

1981 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION YEARBOOK

**NORTH DAKOTA  
HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES  
ASSOCIATION**



**1981 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

**57th  
ANNUAL**

NDHSAA  
ANNUAL YEARBOOK  
PERMANENT RECORD FILE

# **NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CLAIR F. BERGENE, President . . . . . Kindred  
DUANE L. SILSETH, V. Pres. . . . . Arthur-Hunter  
FRANK N. FISCHER . . . . . Jamestown  
DONALD W. BRINTNELL . . . . . Pembina  
DONALD E. DEHNE . . . . . Fargo  
WALTER V. HOFF . . . . . Belfield  
DONALD M. STRANG . . . . . Des Lacs-Burlington  
LEON B. OLSON . . . . . Williston  
RICHARD D. OTT, School Boards Assn. . . . . Bismarck  
HOWARD J. SNORTLAND, Ex Officio . . . . . Bismarck

**1981 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

**57th  
ANNUAL**



## FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 57th Annual Yearbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. This has been a very successful year for the NDHSAA. Excellent weather the past fall and winter, plus outstanding teams combined to produce record attendance at many regional and state events.

2. The number of high schools again decreased from 254 to 247 and indications are for a further decrease in 1981-82.

3. Carrington dropped back to Class B putting the Class A number at 25.

4. Ten sports for boys and seven for girls were sponsored by the Association again the past year. Girls' basketball, boys' basketball, hockey, wrestling, and football subsidized the other twelve. Track is the most highly subsidized activity.

5. The General Fund experienced a successful year. A complete audit report can be found in the back of this publication.

6. The A.B.F. claims paid and operating expense exceeded premiums collected but high interest rates on reserves left the fund in the black again.

7. Declining enrollments continued to show in participation figures. Student participation in athletics decreased by 1,222. Likewise music participation dropped by 791. Speech reversed the trend and increased by 129 students.

8. Steps taken by the Board of Directors and approved by the membership should provide an interesting and exciting year ahead. The most exciting will be the new cooperative sponsorship program. Girls' volleyball for the Class "A" schools will also provide additional opportunities for girls.

9. A change in the hardship rule submitted by the Board and accepted by the membership should clear the way for deserving students to take part in activities.

In my first year as your executive secretary, I deeply appreciate the wonderful cooperation and support I have received from the office staff, school administrators, athletic directors, coaches, officials, the press and others. I pledge to you that I will do my best to help keep the North Dakota High School Activities Association an organization that operates under sound business practices and provides the very best in activities for the young people of our state.

Bruce Anderson  
Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting  
 North Dakota High School Activities Association  
 Valley City, North Dakota — August 5, 6, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 9:00 A.M. on August 5 with all members present except Richard Ott.

The Board reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1979-80 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Hoff and second by Dehne, the report was approved as presented.

Next Ed Kringstad of Bismarck appeared before the Board representing the AAU Track and Field Association and requested that the sport of Track and Field and Cross Country be considered as different sports. After discussion this item was tabled until later in the meeting.

Fischer next reported for the Finance Committee and made the following recommendations in the price of tournament tickets:

Reserved Girls' Basketball Tournament Season Tickets from \$15.00 to \$16.00.

Reserved Boys' Basketball Tournament Season Tickets from \$16.00 to \$20.00.

Reserved Hockey Tournament Season Tickets from \$16.00 to \$20.00.

Fischer moved that the Committee's recommendations be accepted, second by Silseth and carried.

The following proposed budget for 1980-81 was adopted upon motion by Fischer and second by Strang:

RECEIPTS	1980-1981 Budget
Membership Dues. . . . .	\$ 13,500.00
Officials Registrations. . . . .	25,000.00
Sale of Publications . . . . .	3,500.00
Interest . . . . .	26,000.00
Film Rentals . . . . .	500.00
Cheerleader Clinics. . . . .	1,500.00
Personal Mileage . . . . .	500.00
Late Entry Fees . . . . .	1,200.00
Late Clinic Fees . . . . .	1,500.00
Sale of Cars . . . . .	12,000.00
Radio. . . . .	10,000.00
TV . . . . .	35,500.00
Insurance Collections . . . . .	15,000.00
Girls' Basketball. . . . .	19,500.00
Girls' Gymnastics. . . . .	300.00
Girls' Track and Cross Country . . . . .	2,000.00
Boys' Basketball . . . . .	161,300.00
Boys' Track & Cross Country. . . . .	2,000.00



Wrestling .....	20,000.00	
Baseball .....	500.00	
Hockey .....	18,000.00	
Football .....	6,000.00	
Debate .....	500.00	
Speech (State Share) .....	1,300.00	
Music (State Share) .....	7,500.00	
Miscellaneous .....	<u>1,000.00</u>	\$385,600.00

**DISBURSEMENTS**1980-1981  
Budget**1-9 Administration**

1 Board of Directors .....	\$ 28,000.00
2 Bank Charges .....	100.00
3 Audit & Legal Fees .....	3,000.00
4 Annual Dues .....	500.00
5 Annual Meeting .....	500.00
6 Miscellaneous .....	<u>300.00</u>

Group Total .....

\$ 32,400.00

**10-20 Office**

10 Salaries .....	\$150,000.00
11 Health Insurance .....	6,500.00
12 Travel - Office Staff .....	12,000.00
13 Office Supplies .....	7,500.00
14 Equipment - Service & Repair .....	1,000.00
15 Communications .....	16,500.00
16 Insurance, License, Etc. ....	4,800.00
17 Building Operation .....	7,000.00
18 Insurance on Equipment, Property .....	2,000.00
19 Pensions (Matching) .....	8,800.00
20 Social Security (Matching) .....	<u>9,300.00</u>

\$225,400.00

Less Adm. & Office Costs  
Charged to ABF .....76,700.00

Group Totals. ....

\$148,700.00

**21-59 General Services**

21 Bulletins .....	\$ 7,500.00
22 Printed Forms & Supplies .....	6,800.00
23 Rules Publications .....	4,500.00
24 Music Booklet & Forms .....	1,800.00
25 Speech Booklet & Forms .....	1,900.00
26-27 Debate, Student Congress .....	2,000.00
28 Calendars .....	4,700.00
29 Annual Yearbook .....	7,000.00
30 Constitution & By-laws .....	3,700.00
31 Committee Expense .....	3,200.00
32 Insurance on Activities .....	3,000.00
33 Miscellaneous .....	1,500.00
36 Girls' Basketball .....	<u>16,000.00</u>

37-41 Girls' Track, Tennis, Golf, Gym, Cross Country .....	26,000.00	
42 Girls' Swimming .....	3,100.00	
46 Boys' Basketball .....	6,000.00	
47 Baseball .....	1,800.00	
48, 49, Boys' Track, Tennis, Golf & Cross Country .....	20,000.00	
50 Hockey .....	1,000.00	
51 Boys' Swimming .....	2,500.00	
54 Wrestling .....	15,500.00	
55 Football .....	<u>5,000.00</u>	
Group Totals. ....		\$144,500.00

**60-65 Officials Association**

61 Board Expense .....	\$ 500.00
62 Emblems, Printing .....	2,500.00
63 Officials Tests & Rules .....	4,300.00
64 Insurance .....	4,000.00
65 Miscellaneous .....	<u>200.00</u>

Group Totals. ....

\$ 11,500.00

**66-79 Clinics & Workshops**

66 Boys' Basketball .....	\$ 1,500.00
67 Girls' Basketball .....	1,500.00
68 Cheerleader Clinics .....	1,100.00
69 Football .....	1,500.00
70 Gymnastics .....	700.00
71 Hockey .....	400.00
72 Swimming .....	300.00
73 Track .....	600.00
74 Wrestling .....	600.00
75 Coaches Clinic .....	<u>1,500.00</u>

Group Totals. ....

\$ 9,700.00

**80-81 Music and Speech**

80 Music .....	\$ 10,000.00
81 Speech .....	<u>9,800.00</u>

Group Totals. ....

\$ 19,800.00

**82-86 Capital Outlay**

82 Films .....	\$ 500.00
83 Equipment .....	1,000.00
84 Athletic Equipment .....	500.00
86 Automobiles .....	<u>17,000.00</u>

Group Totals. ....

\$ 19,000.00

**1-86 GROUP TOTALS**

\$385,600.00

The Board next examined the financial report of the Association from July 1, 1980 to July 25, 1980 and approved same.

The Executive Secretary next reviewed the investments of the Association and asked what role the Board wanted to play in future investments. Motion

by Silseth to give the Executive Secretary the authority to handle the investments as he sees best for the NDHSAA. Second by Olson and carried.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Bergene:

#### STANDING COMMITTEES

ABF.....	Hoff (Chrm.), Snortland, Olson
Constitution and By-Laws.....	Strang (Chrm.), Fischer, Ott
Finance.....	Fischer (Chrm.), Bergene, Hoff
Personnel.....	Olson (Chrm.), Snortland, Hoff
TV.....	Silseth (Chrm.), Brintnell, Strang
Trophy.....	Brintnell (Chrm.), Silseth, Dehne
Volleyball and Title IX.....	Dehne (Chrm.), Ott, Bergene

#### AD-HOC COMMITTEES

Athletic Review.....	Dehne (Chrm.), Silseth
Canvassing.....	Olson (Chrm.), Snortland, Ott
Football Play-offs.....	Silseth (Chrm.), Strang, Fischer
Officials Association.....	Brintnell (Chrm.), Fischer
B-Redistricting.....	Strang (Chrm.), Brintnell, Hoff
Certification of Coaches.....	Snortland (Chrm.), Dehne, Hoff
Promotion and Programs.....	Ott (Chrm.), Silseth, Olson

The following assignments for attendance at state events were also made by President Bergene:

#### ATTENDANCE AT STATE ACTIVITIES

Bergene.....	Class B Grass Golf
Brintnell.....	Baseball
Dehne.....	Boys' Tennis, Debate
Fischer.....	Music, Boys' Swimming
Hoff.....	Gymnastics, Girls' Golf
Olson.....	Class A Speech
Ott.....	Girls' Tennis, Girls' Swimming
Silseth.....	Cross Country
Snortland.....	Student Congress, Class B Speech
Strang.....	Class A Boys' Golf, Class B Sand Golf

The Assistant Executive Secretary next reviewed the Southeast Regional Track protest that was tabled from the June meeting. The Board then heard from Dale Summers, the meet manager and Coach Jansen of Valley City, and Coach Schmeichel of Jamestown. After hearing the testimony of the manager and coaches a lengthy discussion of the protest and alleged rule violation was held. Brintnell moved that Valley City and Jamestown be declared co-champions of the 1980 Southeast A Boys' Regional Track Meet. Second by Hoff and carried.

Bergene next reported on the business meeting of the National Federation held on July 5, 1980.

The Board next discussed the problem of the starting dates of fall sports conflicting with summer programs. Olson moved that Track and Field be considered a different sport than Cross Country and that the starting date of

Girls' Swimming be changed from August 14th to August 18th. Seconded by Dehne and carried.

The Board next adopted the following Hockey format for the 1980-81 season upon a motion by Silseth and second by Olson.

#### 1. Teams could be separated.

East	West
Fargo North	Jamestown
Fargo South	Devils Lake
Fargo Shanley	Minot
Grand Forks Central	Bismarck
Grand Forks Red River	Bismarck Century
Grafton	Bottineau
West Fargo	Park River

A. The top team in each division will be seeded directly into the state tournament.

B. The division standings will be used in setting up the pairings for the play-off games and division standings will be determined using the following point system:

4 points for a win if teams play each other only once.

2 points for a win if the teams play each other twice.

In case of ties, 2 points to each team if it is a four point game.

1 point to each team if it is a two point game.

C. All teams in each division except the champion will play off for positions in the state tournament. The following cross-bracketing pairings will be used:

2 East vs 7 West	5 East vs 4 West
3 East vs 6 West	6 East vs 3 West
4 East vs 5 West	7 East vs 2 West

Winner of each play-off game will qualify for the state tournament.

Site of the play-off game will be the home ice of the team with the higher finish in the division.

Three play-off games will be held on the Friday prior to state tournament week and the other three games will be held on the Saturday prior to state tournament week. Games that will be held on each night will be determined by open draw.

Officials will be assigned by the NDHSAA.

#### D. State Tournament pairings:

1 East vs 4 West
2 West vs 3 East
2 East vs 3 West
1 West vs 4 East

If a lower placing team wins in the play-off that team would take the place in the state tournament. Example: If 6 East defeats 3 West then 6 East would take the 3 West spot in the state.

The Board next discussed the Hockey Workshop and Clinic that were requested by the Hockey schools at a meeting held last spring in Jamestown. The Hockey Coaches Advisory Committee with Nick Novak of Jamestown,

chairman, has finalized the plans for this workshop to be held in Jamestown on Saturday, October 18th starting at 10:00 A.M. Gordon Lee of Minneapolis and Serge Gambucci of Grand Forks will be in charge of conducting the workshop. Attendance at this clinic will be mandatory for all head coaches and officials. The Board also adopted a plan to include the hockey rules clinic in this workshop and the two regularly scheduled rules clinics be dropped. The Board also agreed to underwrite this workshop to a maximum of \$800.00. The Jamestown Hockey Boosters and the American Hockey Association of the U.S. will also help in underwriting the cost of the workshop. The Executive Secretary was instructed to contact all City Park Boards that sponsor hockey and invite their coaches and officials to attend. Upon motion by Dehne and second by Fischer the entire Hockey Workshop Plan was adopted and carried.

Sheryl Solberg next informed the Board of a plan submitted by the Jamestown Gymnastics Officials to hold a one day workshop and rules clinic in Gymnastics. This clinic would be mandatory for all head gymnastic coaches and judges to attend and would be held in Jamestown on Saturday, October 18th. The starting time and schedule will be sent out later. This one day session will replace regularly scheduled clinics and workshops. Motion by Silseth to implement this entire plan, second by Hoff and carried.

Gary Pearson of Grafton radio station KXPO next appeared before the Board to discuss reason why radio and TV are charged for covering Association events and newspapers are not. After a lengthy discussion the Board agreed that someone would attend the next meeting of State Broadcasters for further input.

The Board next reviewed the fees paid to managers of NDHSAA sponsored events. Upon motion by Brintnell and second by Hoff the following new schedule will be followed:

#### Basketball

State Boys' B	\$400.00
State Boys' A	400.00
State Girls' B	300.00
State Girls' A	300.00
Regional A (B & G)	150.00
Regional B (B & G)	150.00

#### Football

Quarterfinal	\$ 25.00
Semi-Final	25.00
Final A	50.00
Final B (2 Games)	100.00

#### Hockey

State	\$400.00
-------	----------

#### Wrestling

State A	\$200.00
State B	200.00
Regional A	75.00
Regional B	75.00

#### Track

State A (B & G)	\$200.00
-----------------	----------

State B (B & G)	200.00
Regional A (B & G)	100.00
Regional B (B & G)	100.00

#### Swimming

State Boys'	\$150.00
State Girls'	150.00

#### Gymnastics

State A & B	\$100.00
Regional A & B	100.00

#### Cross Country

State A & B	\$ 75.00
-------------	----------

#### Tennis

State (B & G)	\$ 75.00
Regional (B & G)	75.00

#### Golf

State A (B & G)	\$ 75.00
State Sand	75.00
Regional A (B & G)	50.00
Regional Sand	50.00
State B Grass	75.00
Regional Grass	50.00

### NON-ATHLETIC

#### Speech

Class B Districts	\$ 75.00
Class A Regions	75.00
Class A State	150.00
Class B State	150.00
Class B One-Act Play	75.00
State Student Congress	75.00
State Debate	150.00

#### Music

Class B Districts	\$ 50.00
Class A Regions	50.00
State Music	200.00

Note: Class A Regions and Class B Districts consist of two parts (vocal and instrumental). \$50.00 for each part to manager.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Strang and second by Dehne:

Tom Dhuwvetter, Noonan High School, Football  
 John Baumgartner, Emmons Central, Girls' Basketball  
 Darrell Anderson, Bismarck High School, Boys' & Girls' Cross Country  
 Margie Neugebauer, Maddock High School, Girls' Basketball  
 Terry Wynne, Grand Forks Central, Boys' Tennis



The Executive Secretary next read a letter to the Board from the Department of Education regarding Title IX. The Executive Secretary was instructed to answer the letter and inform the Department of Education that the NDHSAA was working to solve this problem. The Executive-Secretary was also instructed to send copies of the letters from the Department of Education to all member schools and this item be placed on the agenda of the annual meeting.

The Board recessed until 8:30 A.M. on August 6th.

The Board reconvened at 8:30 A.M. on August 6th with all members present.

The Executive Secretary reported on the acceptance and rejection by host cities of state events which had been assigned at the June meeting. As Fargo declined to host the East Regional Gymnastic Meet a new site will have to be located by the NDHSAA staff. Wahpeton also declined to host the Class B Region I Track Meet and a new site will have to be selected.

The Assistant Secretary next briefed the Board relative to acceptance received in connection with assignments of officials for the girls' and boys' regional and state basketball tournaments and regional and state wrestling tournaments.

The Executive Secretary next asked the Board what action he should take relative to Association cars. Motion by Olson to give the Executive Secretary the authority to purchase two 1981 cars and dispose of 1980 cars by putting them up for bids. Second by Snortland and passed.

Silseth next reported on the plans for the F. U. Smith Appreciation Luncheon to be held in Bismarck on October 23, outlining the following recommendations:

1. A luncheon be held from 11:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on October 23rd.
2. Letters be sent to all schools, officials groups, and any others that might like to attend.
3. Invitations be sent to the family of Mr. Smith.
4. Program to be in the nature of a roast.
5. Individuals to pay cost of the luncheon plus a slight fee to pay for a gift.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the progress that has been made in the selection of a speaker for the annual meeting. He was instructed to attempt to get Marv Helling of Minnesota to speak at the meeting.

Motion by Olson to list Bruce Anderson as the new finance officer of the Association. Second by Snortland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship eligibility requests:

1. Mandan — Executive Secretary was instructed to obtain more information.
2. Carrington — Executive Secretary was instructed to obtain more information.
3. Cardinal Muench — Motion by Fischer to deny, second by Hoff, carried.

The Board next discussed the dates for the Class A Regional Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments. Silseth moved that the EDC, WDA and North Star Girls' Regional Tournaments be held on November 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 at sites selected in June and that Boys' Tournaments be held on March 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 at sites selected in June, with the EDC and WDA using the Montana Plan, and the North Star using the plan submitted to the Association by the Conference. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next reviewed a Sportsmanship Program prepared by Bob Hetler and this project was assigned to the Program Committee for further study. The Board was also made aware of the National Federation's plans to have a National High School Activities Week from September 28 to October 4. The Board instructed the NDHSAA staff to make all member schools aware of this week and encourage them to take part.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

R. D. King

Assistant Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

### Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Bismarck, North Dakota — September 14-15, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 4:00 P.M. on September 14 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Olson and Ott.

Silseth reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. Fischer and himself concerning the transfer of Sherry Cook to Carrington under the hardship rule and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be denied. Silseth moved that the request for immediate eligibility be denied, seconded by Fischer and carried.

Dehne reported on the investigation conducted by Mr. Bergene and himself concerning the transfer of Steve Blotsky to Fargo Shanley under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Bergene but failed on a 4-3 vote.

Strang reported on the investigation conducted by Olson and himself concerning the transfer of Angela Hysjulien to Columbus High School and moved that the girl be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Seconded by Snortland and passed.

Brintnell reported on the investigation conducted by Silseth and himself concerning the transfer of Scott Jerald to Devils Lake under the hardship rule and moved that the boy be denied immediate eligibility as not qualifying under said rule. Seconded by Silseth and carried.

The Board next heard from Doyle Radke of Minot, Rocky Stavn of Bismarck and Gelaine Orvik of Fargo representing the Class A Track Coaches and this group had the following recommendations for the Board to consider:

- 1) A 16 week track season by counting back from state track meet

- 2) Three calendar weeks of practice before first meet
- 3) All students in winter sports must practice one week before they can compete in meet

After a period of discussion the issue was tabled until the October meeting.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Fischer and second by Dehne:

Randy Pokrzywinski — Lankin — Girls' Basketball  
 Bill MacAskill — Fargo North — Girls' Golf

Next reviewed was a report showing a decline of 551 students at the fall Cheerleaders Clinics from 1,611 in 1979 to 1,060 in 1980. The report also showed 148 schools attended in 1979 and only 124 attended in 1980. No decision was made by the Board on the status of future Cheerleader Clinics.

The Board next heard a report of the recently completed NDHSCA clinic held in Fargo. The deficit of \$1,638.18 was over the \$1,500.00 allotted by the Board. Silseth moved that \$1,500.00 be paid to the Coaches Association and the NDHSAA continue sponsorship and financial support to the same extent next year. Also the Assistant Executive Secretary was instructed to write a letter of commendation for the excellent clinic conducted by the NDHSCA. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Executive Secretary briefed the Board on the plans for the Hockey Workshop and Clinic that will be held in Jamestown on Saturday, October 18.

Next the Executive Secretary reported on problems with tournament sites. Dick Karlgaard informed the Board that Riverwood Golf Course would not be available for the Girls' State Golf on Saturday, October 4th but would be on Monday, October 6th. He informed the Board both Minot and Fargo could host the tournament on Saturday, October 4th. Silseth moved that because the tournament was in the east last year that Minot be the site of the 1980 tournament. Seconded by Snortland and carried.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board of the problem with the 1981 Class B Region I Track Meet. He informed the Board West Fargo declined the request of the NDHSAA to run the meet but did make their facilities available if someone could be found to run the meet. After a period of discussion it was moved by Dehne to hold the meet at N.D. State School of Science, Wahpeton on Friday, May 15th with Ed Werre as Manager. Second by Strang and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hail damage to the Association cars and that bids have been advertised for the sale of the two 1980 cars. He also reported that Geisler Implement was the low bidder for 1981 and two 1981 Pontiacs had been ordered.

The Board next reviewed the plans for Frank Smith's recognition luncheon and the time for this will be from 12:00 to 1:30 in the Far West Room of the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

Discussion followed on the agenda for the annual meeting in October. The following items were placed on the agenda:

1. Address by guest speaker, Marv Helling

2. Committee reports
3. Vote on proposed by-laws and amendments

The Board next was informed on the Association's status with Title IX and after a period of discussion it was moved by Snortland to re-submit the previous motion that Girls' Volleyball be a sponsored activity of the NDHSAA with the following provisions:

- 1) Sponsor sport starting 1981-82 school year
- 2) One class ending at district level
- 3) No financial aid provided by the NDHSAA

Second by Hoff and carried. The Board requested this motion be brought before the Annual Meeting for an opinion vote.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentation at various fall events:

#### BOYS' TENNIS

Regional Meets	Oct. 3, 4	Jamestown Dickinson	Ron Luttschwager Milo Dullum
State	Oct. 10, 11	Fargo	Don Dehne

#### CROSS COUNTRY

State	Oct. 18	Valley City	Don Bauer
-------	---------	-------------	-----------

#### GIRLS' GOLF

State Meet	Oct. 4	Minot	Don Strang
------------	--------	-------	------------

#### GIRLS' SWIMMING

	Nov. 7, 8	Mandan	Richard Ott
--	-----------	--------	-------------

#### FOOTBALL

State B	Nov. 8	Bismarck	Walt Hoff and Duane Silseth
---------	--------	----------	--------------------------------

#### GIRLS' BASKETBALL

##### Class A Regions:

EDC	Nov. 3,4,6,7,8	West Fargo	Don Dehne
WDA	Nov. 3,4,6,7,8	Minot	Leon Olson
North Star	Nov. 3,4,6,7,8	Bottineau	James Holwell
State	Nov. 13,14,15	Jamestown	Frank Fischer

##### Class B Regions:

Region I	Nov. 10,11,12	Wahpeton	Clair Bergene Duane Silseth
Region II	Nov. 10,11,12	Mayville SC	H. L. McLain
Region III	Nov. 10,11,12	Park River	Don Brintnell
Region IV	Nov. 10,11,12	Maddock	Leonard Bubach
Region V	Nov. 10,11,12	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region VI	Nov. 10,11,12	Minot	Don Strang
Region VII	Nov. 10,11,12	Williston	Leon Olson
Region VIII	Nov. 10,11,12	Dickinson SC	Walt Hoff
State	Nov. 20,21,22	Minot	Class B School Board Members

**STUDENT CONGRESS**

State Dec. 5,6 Bismarck Howard Snortland

Fischer reported on behalf of the Finance Committee making the following recommendations for 1980-81 admission prices:

**STATE GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket		\$16.00	\$6.50
Each Individual Session	\$3.50	4.00	2.00
Consolation, Friday	2.00	2.50	1.00
Consolation, finals	1.50	2.00	1.00

**STATE BOYS' BASKETBALL AND HOCKEY**

	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket		\$20.00	\$6.50
Each Individual Session	\$3.50	4.00	2.00
Consolation, Friday	2.00	2.50	1.00
Consolation, finals	1.50	2.00	1.00

**REGIONAL GIRLS' AND BOYS' BASKETBALL**

	Adult	Student
Each Individual Session	\$3.00	\$1.50
If only 1 game in one session of first round	2.00	1.00

**HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES**

	Adult	Student
Each Session	\$2.00	\$1.00

**STATE WRESTLING**

	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket	\$9.00	\$12.00	\$5.00
Single Session	2.50	3.50	1.50

**REGIONAL WRESTLING**

	Adult Unreserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket	\$3.00	\$1.50
Single Session	2.00	1.00

**STATE GYMNASTICS**

	Adult Unreserved	Student Unreserved
Tournament Ticket	\$3.00	\$1.50

**REGIONAL GYMNASTICS**

	Adult	Student
Each Day	\$2.00	\$1.00

**STATE BASEBALL**

Adults per session	\$2.00
Students per session	\$1.00

**STATE SWIMMING**

	Adult	Student
Season	\$3.00	\$2.00
Per Session (if 2 sessions are held)	\$2.00	\$1.50
Per Session (if 3 sessions are held)	\$1.50	\$1.00

**STATE TRACK**

	Adult	Student
Per session	\$2.00	\$1.00

**CLASS A FINAL FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF GAME**

	Adult	Student
Advance Sale	\$2.50	\$1.50
At Gate	3.00	2.00

**CLASS B FINAL FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF GAMES**

	Adult	Student
Advance Sale	\$4.00	\$2.50
At Gate	5.00	3.00

**PRELIMINARY FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF GAMES**

	Adult	Student
	\$2.50	\$1.50

Fischer moved to accept recommendations, second by Hoff and passed.

The Executive Secretary briefed the Board relative to the present investment of funds and informed the Board he was making short term investments because it looks like interest rates could increase.

The Board was also informed that the 1981 Summer meeting will be in Dearborn, Michigan.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 8:30 A.M. on September 15 with all members present except Olson.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the push by the National Federation to have state associations become involved in fund raising projects. No action was taken by the Board at this time relative to the NDHSAA becoming involved in this project.

The Board next examined the addition to the Association physical exam cards made by the Jamestown Public Schools. Silseth moved to include this on the regular NDHSAA physical exam cards, second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next discussed the policy of switching from 11 to 9 man football. Brintnell moved that schools wishing to switch must inform the NDHSAA office by December 1st to be eligible in a new class the following year. Seconded by Strang and carried.



Athletic Director L. E. Faris of Mandan appeared before the Board relative to problem of towns with Catholic Junior High and no Catholic High School. He felt students in Catholic Junior High should be eligible in public high school if they declare this is the school they will be attending. The Board tabled this item until the October meeting and instructed the Executive Secretary to research this problem and report back to the October meeting.

President Bergene appointed the following nominating committee:

Chairman Bob Sheppard - Northwood  
 Marv Leidal - West Fargo  
 Ron Broeker - Watford City

The Board next instructed the Executive Secretary to set up a meeting on October 24th between George Smith, Manager, Bismarck Civic Center; Dick Karlgaard, Tournament Manager; Board Members Dehne and Silseth and the Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary to discuss the 1981 Class A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments.

Strang reported on behalf of the by-law committee and requested the Board to sponsor the following changes:

#### Article XIII, Section X b

A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances, such as broken home conditions, death of parents or guardians, abandonment or other exceptional or emergency reason, finds it necessary to change schools, may be declared eligible by the Board of Directors, provided the administration of each school involved files a statement with the NDHSAA that the change was necessary and there was no undue influence or recruitment. Rulings in such cases will be considered by the Board only when in regular session and after a complete investigation by the NDHSAA professional staff and/or the Board of Directors.

This by-law change would have the emergency clause thus if passed go into effect immediately.

An addition to Section XI to Article III of the By-Laws would read as follows:

Schools with 75 students or less in grades 9 through 12 may join together with another school to compete in football, wrestling, speech and music activities under the following conditions:

1. Schools may join a neighboring school with this program.
2. Cooperative sponsorship agreements must be for a minimum of three years.
3. The governing boards of participating member schools must jointly make the application to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
4. The request must include a resolution stating the purpose for sponsoring a joint team or activity.
5. Requests must be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors by December 1st to be considered for the following year.
6. Decisions on all applications will be determined by the Board of Directors no later than February 1st.

Motion by Fischer to sponsor these two by-law changes and have them presented and voted on at Annual Meeting, second by Strang and carried.

The Board next discussed item No. 2 under pre-season, in-season and post season participation rules. Fischer moved to re-write this regulation and bring back to October meeting. Second by Silseth and carried.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

R. D. King,  
 Assistant Executive Secretary

#### MINUTES

##### Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
 Bismarck, North Dakota - October 22, 23, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 22, 1980 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Snortland.

First reviewed by the Board was the financial report of all business transacted from July 1, 1980 to October 15, 1980. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period.

Chairman Bergene appointed Duane Silseth as chairman of the Class B district chairmen's meeting to be held in Minot during the Girls' State Class B Basketball Tournament.

The Board next heard letters from Adams of District 9 and Maple Valley of District 4 requesting permission to remain in their original districts. The request was referred to the re-districting committee for further study.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Silseth and second by Dehne:

Kevin Dissel - boys' basketball coach at Stanton  
 Rodney Johnson - boys' basketball coach at Plaza  
 Bob McIlonie - boys' basketball coach at Pingree  
 Duane Larson - girls' gymnastics coach at Devils Lake  
 Jim Shaw - hockey coach at West Fargo

The Board next reviewed a letter from the Civil Liberties Union office in Denver informing the Association of a complaint filed for alleged violation of Title IX because of the lack of girls' sports programs offered during the winter months. After considerable discussion the letter was referred to the Title IX committee for further study.

The Executive-Secretary next presented a three year report of the Cheerleader Clinics sponsored by the Association and a discussion followed. Fischer moved to continue the present policy for holding the clinics in August for one more year. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Executive-Secretary gave a report on the all day Hockey Workshop held in Jamestown on October 18, 1980. Strang moved that the Hockey Workshop program be continued in 1981 with the exact format to be developed by the executive staff. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next heard a report of the meeting between the executive staff and Dan Hart, program director for KFME-TV concerning the possibility of TV coverage for activities not now covered. The Executive-Secretary reported that considerable progress was made at the meeting. The matter of fees was referred to the TV Committee.

A letter from the Council of Chief State School Officers was read to the Board expressing opposition to National High School Athletic Championships.

The Board next reviewed recommendations from the Track Advisory Committee that were presented at the September meeting. Silseth moved that the track season as presently set for this year remain in effect but to evaluate it at the end of the 1981 season to determine if changes should be made. Second by Hoff and carried.

The Board next approved the attendance of the following staff members at upcoming National Federation meetings:

National Athletic Directors Conference in Atlanta —  
Hoff - Brintnell - Anderson

National Debate Meeting in San Antonio —  
Hetler

National Federation Mid-Winter Meeting, New Orleans —  
King - Anderson

Federation Section V Meeting, Sioux Falls —  
Anderson - Bergene

The Board next held a discussion concerning coordinating the statewide church events and football and basketball games with the NDCSA and NDEA Conventions. Fischer moved that in cooperation with the N.D. Ministerial Association that the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA recommend that local schools not schedule activities during the dates set aside for statewide church events. Second by Silseth and carried.

Next reviewed were plans for the F. U. Smith luncheon to be held on October 23 and the annual meeting to be held the same day.

Next the Executive Secretary read a letter from Al Meyer thanking the Board for the lifetime pass. Also a letter from the Associated Press was read thanking the Executive staff for their cooperation in handling NDHSAA news releases.

A communique from Supt. Delmar Lewis of Langdon was read to the Board protesting the selection of Williston as the site for the 1981 State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on October 23rd with all members present except Snortland and Ott.

The WDA principals appeared before the Board to appeal a Board decision to play the WDA Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournament over a five day period instead of three days as requested by this group. Del Easton of Williston acted as spokesman and he pointed out to the Board that the principals wanted a three day tournament instead of a five day for the following reasons:

1. Too much travel
2. Inconvenience for fans
3. Excessive loss of school time

Discussion was held on the pros and cons of the three day tournament plan.

Strang moved to allow the WDA to play their Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments over a three day period, contingent upon tournament managers approval of change. Second by Hoff. Hoff moved to amend the motion to allow three day plan for Boys' Tournament but to keep the Girls' at five days. Second by Strang — failed.

Hoff next moved to amend original motion to allow WDA to use three day plan for Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournament for one year. Second by Olson and carried. The Board next voted on the original motion and passed it.

Supt. Larry Brandvold of Newburg appeared before the Board to ask for a clarification of the eligibility of Paul Johnson. After discussing the problem the Board informed Mr. Brandvold that only the Baptist school in Minnesota could change the grade a student was in during a particular school year.

The re-districting committee next requested that schools still be allowed to switch districts by following the same procedure as in the past. Maple Valley's request to stay in District 4 was approved. Adams' request was denied until both District 9 and 11 approved it.

The Board next opened bids for the sale of two 1980 Association owned vehicles. Bids received were as follows:

Tucker Wavra of Valley City — \$5,100.

Ed Reidman of Litchville — \$5,600.

Motion by Olson to reject bids and allow Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary to sell cars. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next reported for the Football Committee and briefed the Board on the upcoming play-offs. The Board also was informed of the problem with the increasing number of Class B schools playing nine man football. All schools will be surveyed to help determine what changes should be made in the present set-up for Class B 9-man football.

The Board was next presented with a re-written regulation controlling pre-season and in-season participation by students. After reviewing the proposed change the Board instructed the Executive Staff to re-write the regulations using a positive statement.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board of a problem with the 1981-82 Calendar as it applies to the dates for Girls' Basketball Tournaments.

Brintnell next reported on his meeting with the N.D. Broadcasters Association and he also informed the Board that this group wants to meet with the NDHSAA to discuss some problem areas. President Bergene instructed the TV Committee to set up a meeting with this group.

Dehne, the chairman of the Title IX and Volleyball Committee briefed the Board on the procedure that will be followed in presenting the volleyball issue to the membership.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Robert King,  
Assistant Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## Board of Directors Meeting

## North Dakota High School Activities Association

Minot, North Dakota — November 21, 1980

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on November 21, 1980 at the Holiday Inn in Minot with all members present except Fischer.

The Board reviewed the financial reports of the General Fund and the ABF Fund from July 1 through November 7. Upon motion by Dehne and second by Silseth the reports were approved.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next presented a financial report of the football play-offs and the Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the girls' basketball tournaments.

The following requests for approval of non-certified head coaches were acted upon and approved upon motion by Dehne and second by Brintnell:

Bill Galloway, Jr. — boys' basketball at Pisek

Ann Kempf — boys' swimming at Bismarck Century

Silseth next reported to the Board on the meeting held with the Bismarck Civic Center Board and reviewed the material presented to the NDHSAA at this meeting. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to send out a copy of this material to all Board members.

Next reviewed were the following recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen:

1. Recommended the Board take no action on Girls' Volleyball at this time.
2. Recommended that sites for state Class B Girls' and Boys' Basketball tournaments continue to be in Minot and Bismarck.
3. Voted 21-8 to start Girls' Basketball practice on August 17th, 1981.
4. Discussed the need for regulations concerning video taping regular season athletic contests.
5. Recommended increased security at State Class B Track Meet.
6. Voted 25-7 to recommend increasing quarter limitations for participants in basketball from 72 to 80 for girls and from 80 to 90 for boys.
7. District 6 requested permission to play fall baseball.
8. Recommended that the Board continue to endorse the present length of time between girls' and boys' basketball.
9. Recommended that registered officials be required for varsity and junior varsity games only.
10. Recommended that NDHSAA office send out agendas for Class B Regional meetings.

Dehne moved that action on the Volleyball recommendation be delayed until after the meeting of the Class A regional chairmen's meeting. Seconded by

Olson and carried. The Volleyball Committee was instructed to draw up a model plan for volleyball competition.

The Executive-Secretary next informed the Board of legal action brought against the NDHSAA and the Carrington Public Schools by Jeff Stangeland of Carrington over injury he suffered at a play-off football game held in Carrington in 1977.

Supt. Clute of Adams appeared before the Board to request that Adams be allowed to remain in District 9 and not moved to District 11. Petitions were presented to the Board from the patrons of the Adams school. Motion by Brintnell to allow Adams to remain in District 9 and that Milton-Osnabrock be contacted and given choice of district they would like to be in for 1981-82 school year. Second by Olson and carried.

Supt. Hauge of Alamo appeared before the Board to discuss problem in District 27 of one school not playing all schools with their varsity team in boys' basketball. After a period of discussion the Executive-Secretary was instructed to contact District 29 and see if they would admit Watford City into their district. He was also instructed to contact the Supt. of Watford City and the Chairmen of District 27 and 29 and have them appear at the next Board meeting.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from the President of the Richland of Colfax School Board concerning problems that occurred at a play-off football game held in Esmond on October 28, 1980. The Executive-Secretary informed the Board that he had written to the Esmond School concerning the allegations and also answered the letter to the Richland School Board.

A letter from Kevin Keenaghan, Supt. of Berthold was read to the Board supporting the stand of scheduling no activities during the designated state-wide church weekend in October.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from Del Easton of Williston thanking the Board for the consideration given the WDA in rescheduling the length of the basketball tournaments.

The Executive-Secretary next reported that both 1980 association cars had been sold.

Next the Board discussed a problem with the 1981-82 school calendar concerning the dates of the Girls' Class B State Basketball Tournament. Strang moved that schools be allowed to start Girls' Basketball practice on August 17th and the first allowable game be August 31st. Second by Hoff and carried.

Strang next reported on behalf of the By-Law Committee and presented the following re-writing of item No. 2 under Pre-season, In-season, and Post-season participation rules on page 43:

Students may compete only on a school team during the high school season of that sport; also students may compete as unattached individuals in non-school contests until the first day of classes in their school for the current school year. Violation of this regulation results in ineligibility in that sport for the remainder of the season. The only exception to the above rule is in the case of talented students involved in Olympic competition as explained under Section III of Article XIII of the by-laws.



Second by Brintnell and carried. Strang also asked the Board for some suggestions to help re-write the proposed combining programs by-law. After discussion the committee was instructed to re-write and have it ready so it could be published 30 days before the January meeting.

Executive-Secretary Anderson next reported on the investigation under the hardship rule of Barry Borgen of Verona and recommended that he be declared immediately eligible at Verona. Motion by Olson and second by Snortland he be immediately eligible and carried.

Dehne next asked the Board to reconsider the hardship eligibility case of Steve Blotsky of Fargo Shanley and because of the change in the by-law at the October meeting moved that the boy be declared eligible under the hardship rule. The motion was seconded by Olson and carried.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next reported on his investigation under the hardship rule of Jim Miller of Trenton and recommended that he be declared immediately eligible under the hardship rule. Motion by Snortland to declare the boy immediately eligible under the hardship rule. Second by Olson and carried.

Silseth next reported on the investigation of the hardship eligibility case concerning Mike Lee of Hillsboro. Motion by Olson to approve request for eligibility if Hillsboro accepts him as a legal student. Second by Snortland and carried.

The Board next approved a lifetime pass to be awarded to Ed Werre of Wahpeton Science. Motion was made by Hoff and second by Silseth and carried.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next reported on behalf of the Football Committee and informed the Board of the problems in the area of Class B 11-man football. It was pointed out to the Board that a new plan was under consideration in this area and they hoped to implement it before next fall.

Silseth next moved that the number of basketballs purchased under the NDHSAA bid be doubled and also number sent to each tournament be doubled. Second by Strang and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next read a communique from the North Dakota Medical Association informing the NDHSAA that they had formed a Sports Medicine Committee to work with the association in setting up clinics for coaches and trainers. They also recommended a new physical exam form to be used by athletes. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to inform the N.D. Medical Association of the willingness of the NDHSAA to work with their Sports Medicine Committee.

The Board next reviewed the minutes of the North Dakota Officials Association and it was determined that no items needed action by the Board.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,  
Assistant Executive-Secretary

## MINUTES

### Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Bismarck, North Dakota — January 24 & 25, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on January 24, 1981 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Olson.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's financial business to January 16, 1981, a list of checks drawn on the general fund since November 8, 1980, the ABF report from July 1, 1980 to January 16, 1981, a report of association investments from July 1, 1980 to January 21, 1981. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Silseth and second by Strang all reports were approved.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Olson, Ott and Huber reported that they had canvassed the annual election results and that a total of 223 ballots had been cast, with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

#### Class A Representative from East

Don Dehne . . . . . 182  
Scattering . . . . . 4

#### Class B Representative from Northeast

Don Brintnell . . . . . 198  
Scattering . . . . . 1

#### Class B Representative from Northwest

Terry McLeod . . . . . 111  
Ray Frank . . . . . 98  
John Rintala . . . . . 14

Upon a motion by Hoff and second by Strang, candidates Dehne, Brintnell and McLeod were declared duly elected members of the Board, effective July 1, 1981.

Silseth next reported for the TV committee and reported on their meeting with the North Dakota Broadcasters Association. The Committee recommended as a result of this meeting that a flat fee of \$50.00 be charged for the right to broadcast the Girls' Class A & B Basketball Tournaments. The reason for the change in fee structure for these tournaments only was to try to increase the exposure of Girls' Basketball. Silseth moved for adoption of this change and it was seconded by Fischer and carried.

Silseth next reported on the Football Committee meeting and informed the Board of the following proposed changes in the football program of the Association.

1. Dropped the payment to home teams in play-off games.
2. Appointed a committee to study a possible revision of the format for Class B 9-man football.
3. Recommended that the pairings in the Class A football play-offs be left the same as in past years.
4. Recommended that the new five region set-up for Class B 9-man football be adopted.

Silseth moved for adoption of these recommendations. Second by Strang and carried.

Fischer next presented a report of the joint meeting of the personnel and finance committee relative to salary proposals for the 1981-82 fiscal year. These committees recommended setting the base salary at \$20,000. They also recommended the following index schedule for the professional staff: Bruce Anderson 1.75; Bob King 1.60; Sheryl Solberg 1.05; Bob Hetler 1.05; and Rick Fitzner .95. Fischer also instructed the Executive-Secretary to look into an Income Protection Plan for the professional staff of the Association. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Silseth the committee's recommendation was accepted.

The Executive-Secretary next reviewed the final report from all Girls' Basketball Tournaments with the Board.

Bids for supplying basketballs and tennis balls for the 1981-82 season were next opened with the following bids being received:

#### BASKETBALLS

Gerrell's Inc. ....	\$31.90 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
Bob Fritz Sporting Goods .....	\$33.90 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
Home of Economy. ....	\$28.00 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
Kohn's Sport Shop. ....	\$27.44 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
Hi-Line Sports .....	\$27.03 per ball for Wilson B 1200 Jet
Northern School Supply .....	\$24.95 per ball for McGregor X10L

Dehne moved to table until balls could be inspected. Second by Silseth and carried.

#### TENNIS BALLS

Northern School Supply .....	\$2.44 per can for Wilson T 1001
Kohn's Sport Shop. ....	\$2.22 per can for Wilson T 1001
Bob Fritz Sporting Goods .....	\$2.43 per can for Wilson T 1001
Home of Economy. ....	\$2.16 per can for Wilson T 1001

Motion by Brintnell to accept Home of Economy bid for Tennis balls. The motion was seconded by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary next read letters from the North Dakota High School Athletic Directors Association and the North Dakota High School Coaches Association requesting representation on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. After a period of discussion Fischer moved to deny the request of both associations, second by Silseth and carried.

Next Larry Adams from the North Dakota Dairy Products Promotion Committee appeared before the Board and asked for permission to present a sportsmanship award to the team at the Boys' State A & B Basketball Tournaments who displays the best sportsmanship. This team would be awarded a trophy and a cash award would be presented to the athletic department of that school. Discussion followed trying to determine if the policy of the NDHSAA would allow this type of award. Ott moved that the Executive-Secretary check the policy and if this was within the guidelines of the association it be allowed. Second by Huber and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from Milton-Osnabrock informing the NDHSAA of their desire to remain in District 10.

Next the Assistant Executive-Secretary reported on the investigation conducted by himself concerning the application of Ft. Yates for immediate eligibility for Charles Skultka under the hardship transfer rule. King reported on the findings of his investigation and felt the boy should be immediately eligible under the hardship rule. Strang moved that the application be approved. Second by Brintnell and carried.

King next reported on the investigation conducted by himself concerning the application of Mandan for immediate eligibility for Doug Sowokinos under the hardship transfer rule. The Assistant Executive-Secretary informed the Board of his findings and recommended that the request be granted. Silseth moved that the application be approved. Second by Dehne and carried.

Next the Executive-Secretary read a letter from the North Star Conference requesting the awards for regional tournament include the name of the region. This item will be placed on the agenda for the Class A Chairmen's meeting and be discussed at that time.

The Board next heard a request from Grand Forks Central to use Carol Gambucci as a Girls' Tennis Coach. Silseth moved to allow the use of Carol Gambucci for the 1981 season but to inform the school this was the second year she has been approved and she would not be approved after this year. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board considered two bids for cheerleader clinics to be held in August, one from World Cheerleaders Council for \$1,100 and the other from National Cheerleaders Council for \$1,000. Upon motion by Hoff and second by Dehne the bid from the National Cheerleaders Council was accepted.

The Board next discussed the problem of allowing mikes in the huddles during the televising of the state basketball tournaments. Silseth moved that this be allowed as long as the coach agreed ahead of time. Second by Strang and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from Fordville Board of Education opposing the change in the NDHSAA rule regarding the use of alcohol and tobacco by students.

Next the Executive-Secretary informed the Board of his attendance at the funeral of former board member Jim Broton and read a thank you letter from Mrs. Broton.

The Board next reviewed the protest filed by Tioga as a result of the wrestling dual held with Parshall on January 8, 1981. The Assistant Executive-Secretary explained the situation to the Board and recommended that the protest be upheld for the following two reasons:

1. If a coach wants a boy to be eligible to wrestle at both 185 and heavyweight he should request he be weighed in at both classes.
2. The official had no right to set aside Rule 4-1 and extend the weigh-in period beyond the 30 minute period.

Therefore when Parshall did forfeit at the 185 class, they also had to forfeit at heavyweight because they did not have a wrestler weighed in who was eligible to wrestle as a heavyweight. So Tioga would receive a forfeit at heavyweight and win the dual match 35 to 29. The Board also reviewed the ruling from the National Federation.

Silseth moved that the protest be upheld and Tioga be declared the winner of the dual. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next heard a letter from Sherwood High School requesting the Board to consider starting boys' basketball one week earlier because of conflict other date has with Thanksgiving. Strang moved that this request be tabled until the meeting when sports seasons are set. Second by Hoff and carried.

A letter from Maddock was next read to the Board. This letter from the schools in Region IV requested that regions be allowed to pay the expenses for bands to travel to regional tournaments. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to answer this letter and inform this region why this policy is not possible.

The Board next made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

### 1981 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

#### BASEBALL

State — May 26 Jamestown Ron Luttschwager

#### BASKETBALL — Boys'

Class A Regions March 2, 3, 5, 6, 7

EDC Fargo NDSU Don Dehne, Frank Fischer  
WDA Bismarck Richard Ott, Leon Olson  
North Star Devils Lake Donald Brintnell

State Class A — March 12-14 Bismarck Frank Fischer, Don Dehne, Leon Olson

Class B Regions — March 9-11

Region I Fargo Duane Silseth, Clair Bergene  
Region II Mayville SC H. L. McLain  
Region III Langdon Donald Brintnell  
Region IV New Rockford Al Hohenstein  
Region V Jamestown Ron Luttschwager  
Region VI Minot Don Strang  
Region VII Williston Leon Olson  
Region VIII Dickinson SC Walt Hoff

State Class B — March 19-21 Bismarck Class B Board Members

#### GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class A

Regions — May 11 Fargo Harold Pedersen  
Bismarck Dick Karlgaard  
State — May 18, 19 Minot Duane Carlson

#### GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 11 Park River Clair Bergene  
New Town Charles Ruppert  
State — May 18 Cando Clair Bergene

#### GOLF — Sand — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 11 LaMoure Robert Kummeth  
Westhope Richard Skarperud  
State — May 18 Underwood A. K. Johnson

#### GYMNASTICS

Regions — Feb. 20, 21 East Fargo North Don Dehne  
West Mandan Richard Ott  
State — Feb. 27, 28 Dickinson H.S. Walt Hoff

#### HOCKEY

State — Feb. 26-28 Grand Forks Duane Silseth,  
Don Dehne, Frank Fischer

#### SWIMMING

State — Feb. 13, 14 Mandan L. E. Faris

#### TENNIS — Girls'

Regions — May 15, 16 East Grand Forks Ken Rio  
West Minot Duane Carlson  
State — May 22, 23 Bismarck Richard Ott

#### TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class A

Regions — Class A — May 23  
EDC Fargo Don Dehne  
WDA Minot Don Strang  
North Star Devils Lake L. E. Christianson  
State — May 29, 30 Minot Don Strang

#### TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class B

Regions — Class B — May 15 or 16  
Region 1 — May 15 Wahpeton Clair Bergene  
Region 2 — May 16 Valley City Duane Silseth  
Region 3 — May 16 Grand Forks Don Brintnell  
Region 4 — May 16 Devils Lake L. E. Christianson  
Region 5 — May 15 Minot SC Wes Luther  
Region 6 — May 16 Minot SC Don Strang  
Region 7 — May 16 Bismarck Dick Karlgaard  
Region 8 — May 16 Dickinson Walt Hoff  
State — May 22, 23 Dickinson Walt Hoff

#### WRESTLING

Regions — Class A — Feb. 21  
EDC Fargo South Harold Pedersen  
WDA Minot Duane Carlson  
North Star Devils Lake L. E. Christianson  
State — Class A — Feb. 27, 28 Jamestown Frank Fischer

**Regions — Class B — Feb. 14**

Region 1	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region 2	LaMoure	Robert Kummeth
Region 3	Fargo Oak Grove	Clair Bergene
Region 4	Mayville SC	Duane Silseth
Region 5	Lakota	Don Busch
Region 6	Velva	Roger Slotsve
Region 7	New Town	Charles Ruppert
Region 8	New Salem	Dale Hurt

**State — Class B — Feb. 20,21**

Jamestown	Duane Silseth, Clair Bergene
-----------	---------------------------------

**DEBATE -- Feb. 6, 7**

Fargo NDSU	Don Dehne
------------	-----------

**SPEECH — Class A — Apr. 11**

Minot MCC	Don Strang
-----------	------------

**SPEECH — Class B — Apr. 25**

Bismarck JC	Joe Crawford
-------------	--------------

**ONE-ACT PLAY — REGIONAL CONTEST — Class B — Apr. 11**

East Fargo NDSU	Tal Russel
West Mary College - Bis.	Chuck Elvrum

Next discussed were the meetings to be held in March with the Class A regional chairmen and the Class B district chairmen. Fischer was appointed chairman of the Class A meeting to be held at 10:00 A.M. on March 13th at the Bismarck Holiday Inn. Silseth was appointed chairman of the Class B meeting to be held at 10:00 A.M. on March 20th in the Far West Room at the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 11:00 A.M. the next morning with all members present except Olson and the Dept. of Public Instruction representative.

The Board next set the times for the next meetings. They will be held at 1:30 P.M. on March 13 and 20 at the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

Hoff and Brintnell next presented a report on the Athletic Directors Conference held in Atlanta in December which they attended.

The Executive-Secretary and Assistant Executive-Secretary presented a report on the meeting of the National Federation Executive Council and Football Rules Committee held in New Orleans on January 6, 7, and 8, 1981.

Next the Executive-Secretary presented the latest correspondence that the Dept. of Public Instruction received from the Dept. of Education regarding Title IX. He also gave the Board a copy of the letter written by the Attorney General's office answering the Dept. of Education's letter. No action was taken but it will be pointed out to the district chairmen at their meetings in March.

A letter was read from Grand Forks asking the Board to consider moving Girls' Swimming to the winter season so both Boys' and Girls' Swimming would be the same sports season. The Board instructed the Executive-Secretary to survey the swimming schools to see what their feeling is relative to this proposal.

The Executive-Secretary questioned the Board on what policy should be for individuals that have received honorary life-time passes regarding state tournament tickets. He was instructed to use same policy that is used for former Board members.

The next problem discussed by the Board was the starting date for fall activities. It was pointed out to the Board that schools were starting the week of August 24 and starting on the 20th really did not give much time for conditioning especially in football. Fischer moved that the starting date for all fall activities be August 17th to give adequate time for proper conditioning programs. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next heard a report on the development of a Policy Handbook by former Executive-Secretary F. U. Smith. The Board will receive a preliminary draft of the Handbook to review as soon as it is available. Mr. Smith will be asked to meet with the Board on April 29th in Jamestown.

The Board reviewed a request from KFVR in Bismarck to allow McQuade Distributing and Re-cycling to sponsor advertisement during the state tournaments. The Board instructed the Executive-Secretary to go by the policy developed in determining what firms may advertise at state sponsored events.

The Board next met with Mr. Larson of Ray, chairman of District 27, and Mr. Sailer of South Heart, chairman of District 29, and Supt. Ron Broeker of Watford City. The purpose of this meeting was to discuss scheduling and seeding problems in District 27. After a lengthy period of discussion Hoff moved that this problem be placed in the hands of the district committee as outlined in the Constitution and By-Laws, Article VIII Sections I through VI. Second by Silseth and carried.

The Board recessed until after the conclusion of the General Assembly meeting on Monday, January 26, 1981.

After reconvening, the first order of business was inspection of the McGregor X10L basketball from Northern School Supply who submitted the lowest bid. Hoff moved to accept the Northern School Supply bid of \$24.95 per ball, second by Silseth and carried.

Next discussed was what steps the Board must now take with the passage of the Cooperative Sponsorship Amendment. Motion by Silseth to have the Executive-Secretary and his assistant develop the necessary material to implement this program. This material would be presented to Board members on Saturday, February 21st at 12:00 noon at a meeting at the Jamestown Civic Center.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. King,  
Assistant Executive-Secretary

## MINUTES

## Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Bismarck, North Dakota - March 13, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck at 1:30 P.M. on March 13, 1981 with all members present except Crawford.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1980 to February 28, 1981. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Silseth and second by Brintnell all reports were approved.

The Executive-Secretary next reported that all members of the professional staff had accepted contract offers for 1981-82 made by the Board. The Executive-Secretary next recommended a 13% increase for the non-professional employees of the Association. Fischer moved to accept this recommendation, second by Silseth and passed.

Fischer next reviewed the recommendations made during the meeting with the Class A Regional Chairmen. The following recommendations were received.

## North Star Region:

1. Recommended NDHSAA sanctioning of volleyball (5 yes - 4 no)
2. Speech and Music be put in same districts as athletics
3. Recommended housing of all teams in same motel at State Class A Basketball Tournament

## EDC Region:

1. Recommended NDHSAA sanctioning of volleyball

## WDA Region:

No regional meeting has been held but individual school recommendations were reviewed.

Motion by Dullum and second by Bader that Class A regional chairmen meeting be moved to April meeting of NDHSAA and carried.

Motion by Van Camp, second by Bader, that NDHSAA Board of Directors sanction girls' volleyball and carried.

Bader moved to recommend that tournament sites host all teams at one motel if possible. Second by Dullum and carried.

Motion by Bader that a vote be taken at each regional meeting this spring concerning these items:

1. All schools bring entire wrestling team to state wrestling tournament (eliminate regionals)
2. Establishing 16 week track season
3. Allowing 20 boys' basketball games per season

Second by Van Camp and carried.

Duane Silseth was named the voting delegate at the business meeting of the National Council in July upon motion by Hoff and second by Fischer.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1981-82 fiscal year naming Duane Silseth as President and Don Dehne as vice-president.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from a Grafton Hockey fan who expressed dissatisfaction with the awards ceremony at the State Hockey Tournament. No action was taken by the Board.

The Executive-Secretary next reported that the professional staff of the NDHSAA had approved the request of the N.D. Dairy Association to present a sportsmanship award at the 1981 State Class A and B Boys' Basketball Tournaments.

The Board next reviewed a letter from Supt. Kolbo of Mohall that requested 7th and 8th grade students be allowed to take part in solo competition at the State Music Contest. The Board took no action and turned the request over to the Music Advisory Committee.

The Executive-Secretary next reported on a communique from the North Dakota Medical Association that informed the Board that representatives from the N.D. Medical Association would meet with the Board to discuss some problem areas in sports medicine.

Mr. Peske and Dr. Miller appeared before the Board and a lengthy period of discussion was held concerning some problem areas in sports medicine.

Dr. Miller on behalf of the N.D. Medical Association made the following recommendations to the NDHSAA Board of Directors:

1. The Committee on Sports Medicine is willing to act as a liaison to the N.D. High School Activities Association in areas related to sports medicine;
2. The Committee is willing to help in the planning and organization of a medical education program for coaches and trainers in conjunction with an annual coaches clinic. The Committee felt that someone connected with an organized athletic team and in attendance at an event should be knowledgeable in first aid or CPR;
3. The Committee is willing to assist in setting up a central injury registry to which coaches, managers, trainers or team physicians could report injuries. The type and frequency of injuries would be reviewed, and steps recommended to prevent them;
4. The Committee recommends that:
  - A. One comprehensive physical examination and history be conducted prior to initial entry into organized competition in contact or endurance sports. The enclosed "Student Participation and Physical Exam Form" is recommended for use. This exam would be conducted one time only, ideally by a physician acquainted with the student; and
  - B. The health history should be updated yearly using the Annual Questionnaire (which is also enclosed). Any abnormalities on this should be noted by the school person who reviews the forms, and these athletes should be referred to the examining physician. The physician in conjunction with the parent(s) and athlete should then determine the appropriate course of action; and

5. The Committee reviewed the NDHSAA guidelines regarding duration of season and number of games per season, and concurred with their limitations as published.

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA agreed to take all of these recommendations under advisement.

The Board next reviewed correspondence from N.D. Nurse Practitioners Association requesting permission to be allowed to give athletic physical examinations to high school athletes. After a period of discussion the Executive-Secretary was instructed to write a letter to this association stating what the constitution of the NDHSAA states relative to physical examinations.

The Board next heard a request from Alexander requesting that they be moved from Region 8 to Region 5 for boys' and girls' track for this year. Moved by Olson to grant Alexander's request to be in Region 5, second by Strang and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next informed the Board of the upcoming meeting at the National Federation office for association legal counsels on May 5, 1981. Motion by Olson to send Executive-Secretary and President of Board of Directors to meeting. Second by Silseth and carried.

The Board next heard a letter from a Dakota High School wrestling fan concerning the problems at the Region IV Wrestling Tournament held in Mayville. Because of the accusations against Carrington High School the Board instructed the Executive-Secretary to ask the Carrington High School administration and coach to attend the next meeting of the Board to go over the accusations that were presented in the letter.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next reviewed the progress in securing a speaker for the annual meeting. Silseth moved that the Assistant Executive-Secretary be instructed to contact Ryne Duren as a speaker for the annual meeting. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next heard a request from Pembina High School that asked for the NDHSAA to attempt to get a reciprocity agreement with the Minnesota High School League that would allow schools from each state to join together under the cooperative sponsorship program. Brintnell moved that the NDHSAA contact the Minnesota High School League and propose for a reciprocity agreement for cooperative sponsorship programs. Second by Hoff and carried.

The meeting recessed until 1:30 P.M. on March 20th at Bismarck.

Bob King,  
Assistant Executive-Secretary

### MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Bismarck, North Dakota — March 20, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 P.M. on March 20th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Ott.

The Executive-Secretary read a letter from George Smith, Manager of Bismarck Civic Center requesting Board to consider making all seats reserved for state tournaments. This request was discussed but considering problems we already have with ushers it was decided it would be impossible to administer. Motion by Silseth to keep reserved sections the same as in past, second by Fischer and carried.

The Board next heard a delegation from Fort Yates regarding the Fort Yates' protest contained in the Standing Rock Community High School letter of March 11, 1981. That protest was "to protest the playing of the championship ball game between Center High School and Bowman High School for the Region VIII Championship". In attendance representing Fort Yates was Gernell Claymore and Sherman Laubach of the Fort Yates school and attorney Russ Myhre of Bismarck representing the Fort Yates school. Also in attendance was attorney Leonard Bucklin of Bismarck representing the North Dakota High School Activities Association.

Mr. Laubach made a presentation on behalf of the Fort Yates school stating why they believed the protest should be upheld. They were informed of the National Federation rules relative to protests and the Assistant Executive Secretary pointed out the reasons why they did not have sufficient grounds for changing the contest. After a lengthy period of discussion, Mr. Myhre (attorney) was asked if they wanted any action taken other than to void the playing of the championship ball game between Center High School and Bowman High School for the Region VIII championship. Mr. Myhre stated the only action they were requesting in regard to the protest signed by Bill Reiter, Athletic Director of Fort Yates High School, was to void the Center-Bowman game.

Motion was made by Silseth to deny the protest and that the Bowman-Center game would stand as played. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Fort Yates' representatives also suggested some revision be made, in the future, to the basketball playing rules so that there is some way to change calls of officials when the following items are present:

1. Decisions affecting the final outcome of a tournament game
2. Discretionary decisions affecting play
3. Factual basis
4. Timely appeal

The Board discussed the factors involved in so overruling the decisions of sports' referees and took the suggestion under advisement.

The Board next considered information relative to an incident which occurred in the Class B Region IV Wrestling Tournament at Mayville. The Executive Secretary read a letter from Tim Kilgore (official at Region IV Tournament) and a letter from a Dakota High School wrestling fan relative to this incident.

Al Larson, Superintendent of Carrington Schools appeared before the Board to answer the allegation against the Carrington students, athletes and coaches. In a prepared statement Mr. Larson commented on the way his school had handled this situation. Fischer moved that this complaint against the Carrington school and officials be dropped and that the school be complimented in the way it was handled by Mr. Larson. Second by Silseth and carried.



Motion by Olson that the NDHSAA Board of Directors go on record as supporting tournament managers in action they take in keeping proper tournament discipline at all NDHSAA sponsored activities. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Executive Secretary next reviewed the application form for co-sponsorship of programs. He also informed the Board that a number of application forms had been sent out to schools and that action on these requests for co-sponsorship will be at the April meeting.

Next the Board heard a request from Emmons Central for clarification of the eligibility rule that requires a student to be passing three subjects in the school they are enrolled in. The Board ruled this is part of the Constitution and could not be altered in any way.

Dehne next reported on behalf of the Volleyball Committee and informed the Board that Class A Regional Chairmen favored the addition of Volleyball for 1981-82 and that the Class B district chairmen were opposed to the addition of Volleyball. Motion by Dehne to add Girls' Volleyball as a NDHSAA sponsored activity for Class A schools for 1981-82 school year. Second by Olson and vote carried with Fischer abstaining. Dehne informed the Board he would have detailed proposal ready for April meeting.

Brintnell next reported for the Trophy Committee and instructed the Executive Secretary to advertise for bids for trophies for the next three years. The Trophy showing will be held on June 15th at Valley City High School at 10:00 A.M. The Trophy Committee will narrow down the number of awards to be considered and at 3:30 P.M. on the 15th the entire Board will meet and select the awards to be used for the next three years.

The Board next reviewed recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen.

1. Discussion was held on site of 1982 Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament and continued use of the rotation plan.
2. Board requested the Executive Secretary to contact Minot and have them report on seating in new fieldhouse and motel situation before April meeting.
3. That the NDHSAA promote a sportsmanship program to be used by all member schools. The NDHSAA Board of Directors instructed the office staff to set up a committee composed of representatives from the NDOA, NDHSCA and the Association of School Administrators under direction of Bob Hetler of the NDHSAA staff. Schedule meeting of the Sportsmanship Committee for April meeting.
4. Recommended that cheerleaders be included in banquets at state tournaments.
5. Recommended that teams involved in state tournaments get 100 reserved season tickets.
6. That the name of the NDSU Indoor Meet be clarified so people know it is not sponsored by the NDHSAA.

Harold Pedersen of Fargo appeared before the Board to report on what arrangements had been made for the 1982 State Class B Basketball Tournament.

He reported that a lot of preliminary planning had been done and that all the necessary rooms for teams had been reserved and the dates had been set aside at NDSU Fieldhouse.

The Executive Secretary was instructed to put an article in the Bulletin explaining why 1982 Class B Tournament was placed in Fargo and also the philosophy behind the rotation plan.

The Board next reviewed the preliminary financial report of all tournaments to date and the Executive Secretary informed the Board that a complete financial report would be available for the April meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on the 1980-81 hockey season and reported to the Board that overall the season went very well and was much improved over last year.

Next the Board considered a survey conducted in Swimming looking at the possibility of combining the girls' and boys' season. Fischer moved that the Board postpone action for one year on the combining of girls' and boys' swimming. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary next informed the Board that no action had been taken by Board on number of individuals that would qualify for state track meet from Class A regional meets. Dehne moved that top three individuals on teams in each event from the WDA and EDC qualify for the state and that top two finishers from the North Star qualify for state meet. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Board next heard a letter from the parents of a Fargo girls' tennis player requesting that girls be allowed to play in the Seventeen Tennis Tournament which is held during the girls' season. Motion by Hoff that request be denied and that same policy that has been used in the past apply. Second by Silseth and carried.

President Bergene next discussed with the Board the necessary steps that would have to be taken to implement a Sportsmanship Program and recommended the involvement of coaches, officials, administrators and local booster clubs in getting people involved in this program.

The Board next heard a letter from Mr. Fox of New Town concerning the 1942 State Class B Tournament and asked that Elbowoods be declared champion because of ineligible player that was used by Lakota. Board was informed of the action of the 1943 NDHSAA Board and upheld the action declaring no champion in 1942.

The Executive Secretary was instructed to order trophies for the two regular season regional champions in hockey.

The Board then set their next meeting for April 29 & 30 in Jamestown with the meeting starting at 10:00 A.M. on April 29.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,  
Assistant Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

## Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Valley City, North Dakota — April 29 & 30, 1981

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 10:00 A.M. on April 29, 1981 with all members present.

The financial reports of the General Fund and the ABF Fund from July 1, 1980 to April 22, 1981 were reviewed and approved. Also reviewed was a financial report of all Boys' Basketball Tournaments held to date with a comparison between last year's and this year's tournaments.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon:

- Mike Podalak of Oakes — Boys' Golf — Approved
- Keith Meyer of Hillsboro — Girls' Basketball — Tabled
- Kevin Pfeiffer of Michigan — Football — Tabled
- Shelly Skemp of Lansford — Girls' Track — Approved

Motion by Strang to approve Oakes and Lansford applications. Second by Olson and carried. Motion by Brintnell to postpone action on Hillsboro and Michigan until all efforts have been tried to fill with certified staff. Second by Silseth and carried.

Next the Executive-Secretary presented a letter from the N.D. Dairy Products stating they would like to continue awarding a Sportsmanship Trophy at the Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Motion by Silseth to allow for one more year if award is presented at both girls' and boys' basketball tournaments. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Executive-Secretary read a letter from the Department of Education in Denver closing Title IX complaint against the NDHSAA.

The Board next heard a report by Olson on behalf of the Sportsmanship Committee. Motion by Silseth to have a Good Sportsmanship program developed by the NDHSAA and ready to implement for 1981-82 school year. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next heard a report by Dehne, a member of the Volleyball Committee. The following regulations were recommended to govern Girls' Volleyball for 1981-82:

1. Season runs from November 30th to February 20th (12 week season).
2. 10 daily practices required before the first game. Earliest date for game December 14th.
3. Teams may play 12 regular season games plus one tournament or 10 regular season games plus 2 tournaments or 8 regular season games plus 3 tournaments.
4. Individuals shall not compete in more than four games against one opponent school teams on any one calendar date except in tournament play.

5. All play shall be governed by National Federation Volleyball Rules Book, unless specified by the NDHSAA.
6. NDHSAA will sponsor an East and a West regional tournament on February 20, 1982.
7. Trophies will be awarded to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th place teams.
8. Deadline for schools to sign up to participate in Volleyball will be October meeting of the Board.

Motion by Dehne to accept recommendations of Volleyball Committee and to implement for 1981-82 season. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next presented a report from the Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association. The NDOA requested the NDHSAA Board to increase the mileage allowance for officials to 25¢ a mile for the 1981-82 school year. Brintnell moved to approve the 25¢ a mile reimbursement for officials, second by Strang and carried.

The Board next reviewed the items presented by the Class A Regional Chairmen and tabled these items until the June meeting which is after all Advisory Committees have held meetings.

The Board next reviewed the items presented by the Class B District Chairmen, all items were tabled until June except the request to increase the number of adult reserve seats available to participating teams in state basketball tournaments to 100. Fischer moved to have the tournament manager reserve 100 adult reserved seats for each of the eight participating teams. Second by Strang and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next read a letter from the Minot Tournament Committee reporting on the progress of seating in their new building and also the status of number of motel rooms available in Minot for 1983 tournament.

The Board next discussed the Basketball Tournament Rotation Plan, discussion centered around if plan should be modified or changed in any way.

Motion was made by Huber to study the present tournament rotation plan. Second by Brintnell. Silseth next moved to amend this motion to include: Sites as set by the rotation will remain as assigned for the 1981-82 school year. Second by Dehne. The Board first approved the amendment by voice vote and then approved the original motion.

Hoff next moved that the first item to be considered in this study would be amending the tournament rotation plan starting in 1982-83 school year to rotate Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament between Fargo and Minot and placing Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament in Bismarck. Second by Huber and motion failed by 6-3 vote.

The Executive-Secretary next read letters from Class B schools regarding the location of the Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament and the Board will take these letters under advisement.

The Executive-Secretary next reported to the Board the bids he has received for a Long Term Disability Insurance for NDHSAA employees. Huber moved that this item be tabled and the Executive-Secretary receive additional bids from other companies. Second by Fischer and carried.

The Board next heard a report from the ABF Committee presented by Rick Fitzner. He reported that the committee did look at the possible addition of catastrophic coverage to the present NDHSAA coverage but recommended at this time not to expand the present coverage. The committee next instructed Mr. Fitzner to further investigate the possibility of adopting the Wisconsin Plan on insurance payments.

F. U. Smith next appeared before the Board to review the NDHSAA Policy Handbook that he developed by researching past NDHSAA Board minutes. Olson moved to accept the policy handbook, second by Strang and carried.

The Board was next informed of Duane Silseth's resignation from the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA. Motion by Olson to commend Silseth for his endless work and many outstanding contributions to the NDHSAA and to wish he and his family well in the future. Second by Dehne and carried.

Motion by Silseth for Dehne to be President of Board of Directors for 1981-82 was seconded by Fischer and carried.

Motion by Hoff for Brintnell to serve as vice president of the Board for 1981-82 was seconded by Strang and carried.

The Board next considered a replacement to the Board for Silseth. The following were nominated:

John Roscoe — Zeeland  
Kirk Hansen — Ellendale  
Jerome Tjaden — Central Cass  
Leon Johnson — Sargent Central  
Foster Hager — Finley-Sharon  
Lyle Peterson — Hope

Fischer moved to have a secret ballot and vote for two candidates and then the top two in the vote would be candidates in a final secret ballot. Second by Olson and carried.

First ballot was held and two candidates with the most votes were Tjaden and Hansen. Final ballot was held and Tjaden was elected to the Board by a 6-3 vote.

Upon a motion by Brintnell and second by Fischer, Don Dehne was selected to serve as the voting delegate to the National Federation meeting.

The Executive-Secretary next reviewed the Board policy on individual awards at state tournaments. Motion by Olson to allow schools to purchase additional awards if needed by contacting the NDHSAA office. Second by Silseth and carried.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on April 30 with all members present.

The Board reviewed all applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were approved:

Sheyenne to New Rockford — Girls' Gymnastics  
Sheyenne to Minnewaukan — Football  
Pisak to Park River — Girls' Basketball, Football, Boys' & Girls' Track

Sheldon to Enderlin — Football, Wrestling, Baseball  
Verona to LaMoure — Football  
Michigan to Lakota — Wrestling, Baseball  
Unity to Michigan — Football  
Fordville to Midway — Football  
Sykeston to Bowdon — Football  
Lehr to Wishek — Football and Wrestling  
Leonard to Chaffee — Football and Baseball  
Forbes to Ellendale — Football  
Oriska to Maple Valley — Football  
Pettibone to Woodworth — Boys' Basketball  
Hurdfield to Bowdon — Jr. High Girls' Basketball  
Humboldt to Pembina — Football  
Nehce to Pembina — Football  
Drake to Anamoose — Girls' Track  
Anamoose to Drake — Baseball  
Karlsruhe to Drake — Football  
Goodrich to McClusky — Football  
Munich to Starkweather — Football  
Cass Valley North to Dakota — Wrestling and Cross Country  
Golva to Beach — Football  
New Leipzig to Elgin — Football  
Lansford to Mohall — Football  
St. Gertrude's to Flasher — Football  
Flasher to St. Gertrude's — Cross Country  
Plaza to North Shore — Baseball  
Deering to Glenburn — Boys' & Girls' Track, Band, Football, Speech  
Bowbells to Kenmare — Girls' Gymnastics and Wrestling  
Donnybrook to Carpio — Football  
Plaza to Parshall — Football  
Wildrose to Ray — Football  
Newburg to Westhope — Football, Golf  
Dickinson Trinity to Dickinson — Girls' Gymnastics  
Ray to Tioga — Wrestling, Girls' Gymnastics  
Flaxton to Burke Central — Football, Band, Golf  
Columbus to Burke Central — Football  
Taylor to Richardton — Football, Boys' Basketball  
Christ the King to Mandan — Wrestling, Boys' & Girls' Golf, Boys' & Girls' Tennis, Boys' & Girls' Cross Country, Gymnastics, Boys' & Girls' Swimming  
Bismarck St. Mary's to Bismarck — Hockey, Boys' & Girls' Swimming

Silseth moved for approval of these applications. Second by Hoff and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were denied:

Tuttle to Wing — Boys' Basketball  
Bismarck St. Mary's to Bismarck — Boys' & Girls' Cross Country

Silseth moved for denial of these applications. Second by Hoff and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next asked the Board if sick leave could be used for maternity leave. The Board agreed that it could to a certain point and left the decision to the Executive-Secretary.

The Executive-Secretary next reviewed the June meeting with the Board. Because of Mr. Silseth's resignation the following changes in committee assignments were made:

Trophy Committee — Tjaden  
Athletic Review — Bergene

The Finance Committee will meet on June 15th at 2:00 P.M. and the Board will meet at 3:00 P.M. on June 15th to review trophies.

The Board next re-opened discussion of the rotation plan for tournament site selection. Dehne moved that the North Dakota School Boards Association survey all school boards and ask if they are in favor or against the continued use of the rotation system in selecting tournament sites. Second by Huber and carried.

Motion by Huber to have the NDHSAA office survey all Superintendents of schools and ask if they are in favor or against the continued use of the rotation plan in selecting tournament sites. Second by Silseth and carried. The Board would like these two surveys completed and compiled before the June meeting.

The Executive-Secretary next reported to the Board that the suit against the NDHSAA by Ft. Yates had been dismissed at the request of Ft. Yates.

The Board next reviewed the preliminary plans for the National Federation summer meeting to be held in Dearborn, Michigan in July.

Next a letter from Bismarck Century was read asking for permission to play a sophomore football game on September 3rd. Motion by Fischer to deny request because it is before first allowable date for Football games. Second by Silseth and carried.

A communique from the Jamestown Chamber of Commerce was read thanking the NDHSAA for placing various events in Jamestown.

The Executive-Secretary next presented to the Board a plan that would change the Constitution and By-Laws to a loose-leaf notebook that would not have to be re-printed each year. The Board postponed action on this matter.

The Assistant Executive-Secretary next asked for permission to activate a 9-man Football Committee to investigate possible changes in the 9-man Football play-off plan. Motion by Olson to activate committee and have meeting in May at NDHSAA office. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next considered a reciprocity agreement with Montana for officials. Olson moved to accept the agreement with Montana Association and it was seconded by Brintnell and carried.

The Board next heard a request from Bucky Anderson of Bismarck asking for permission to rent the wrestling scoreboards for a regional USWF tournament to be held in Bismarck. Hoff moved to allow the rental of the scoreboards and it was seconded by Olson and carried.

The Board next discussed the current per diem and mileage allowance paid by the NDHSAA and were informed that the Finance Committee would consider this at their meeting in June.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

R. D. King,  
Assistant Executive-Secretary

## MINUTES

### Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
October 23, 1980 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 23, 1980 at 3:00 P.M.

President Bergene called the meeting to order and then introduced the guest speaker, Marv Helling, Associate Director of the Minnesota High School League, who addressed the group.

Following the address, Mr. Bergene requested the official delegates to find their respective reserved seats and then he declared a quorum of fifty members in attendance.

The Chairman then asked for any corrections in the minutes of the previous annual meeting and the special meeting in January as printed in the 1980 Official Yearbook. Paul Pearson of Alexander moved to approve as printed, second by Foster Hagar of Finley-Sharon and carried.

Brintnell next reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and informed the membership of the increase in the number of participation awards for State Basketball Tournaments from 13 to 15 awards as recommended by the Basketball Advisory Committee.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Supt. Robert Sheppard of Northwood submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Class B NE — Don Brintnell of Pembina  
Class B NW — Terry McLeod of Glenburn  
Class A E — Don Dehne of Fargo North

Supt. Dale Hurt of New Salem nominated Supt. Ray Frank of Killdeer for the NW spot on the Board. Second by Paul Pearson of Alexander.

Motion by John Hvidsten of Leeds to accept report of nominating committee and that these individuals along with nomination from the floor be placed on ballot. Second by Allen Halley of Rock Lake and carried.

Don Dehne, chairman of the Title IX and Volleyball Committee, informed the membership of the current status of Title IX as it relates to the NDHSAA and its member schools. After a lengthy period of discussion on the pros and cons of adding volleyball as a sanctioned and sponsored activity of the NDHSAA an opinion vote was asked for by the committee chairman. The schools in attendance voted 93 - No (not to sponsor), 57 - Yes, and 97 either not voting or not in attendance.

The next order of business was the consideration of four amendments to the by-laws, notice of which had been served to the members in the September issue of the Activities Bulletin.

Howard Grumbo of Lidgerwood representing District I proposed the following amendment to Article XII, Section II Part G of the by-laws:

Not more than nine regular interscholastic basketball contests may be played by any team sponsored by the school on an evening followed by a school day. In case of postponement because of an Act of God, the State Board may grant permission to reschedule the contest.

This amendment shall contain the emergency clause and become effective immediately upon passage. The motion was seconded by Foster Hagar of Finley-Sharon and by voice vote passed.

Morris Martin of Richardton proposed the following amendment to Article III, Section V of the Junior High and 7th and 8th Grade by-laws.

All students participating on a team registered in the junior high division must be enrolled in the same school and be under the supervision of the same administrative head, except that schools which have less than 50 students enrolled in grades 7 and 8 may combine with another school in their district, or their designated high school district.

This amendment shall contain the emergency clause and become effective immediately upon passage. The motion was seconded by Ken Lanier of North Sargent and was passed by a voice vote.

Don Strang, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed a revision of Section X b of Article XIII of the By-Laws to read:

A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances, such as broken home conditions, death of parents or guardians, abandonment or other exceptional or emergency reason, finds it necessary to change schools, may be declared eligible by the Board of Directors, provided the administration of each school involved files a statement with the NDHSAA that the change was necessary and there was no undue influence or recruitment. Rulings in such cases will be considered by the Board only when in regular session and after a complete investigation by the NDHSAA professional staff and/or the Board of Directors.

This amendment shall contain the emergency clause and become effective immediately upon passage. The motion was seconded by Walt Hoff of Belfield and was passed by a voice vote.

Strang next proposed an addition to Article III of the By-Laws. This addition would be Section XI under Article III and would read as follows:

Schools with 75 students or less in grades 9 through 12 may join together with another school to compete in football, wrestling, speech and music activities under the following conditions:

1. Schools may join a neighboring school with this program.
2. Cooperative sponsorship agreements must be for a minimum of three years.
3. The governing boards of participating member schools must jointly make the application to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

4. The request must include a resolution stating the purpose for sponsoring a joint team or activity.
5. Requests must be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors by December 1st to be considered for the following year.
6. Decisions on all applications will be determined by the Board of Directors no later than February 1st.

Seconded by Silseth.

Roger Slotsve of Velva moved to amend this proposed change to read: Schools with grades 9-12 may join together with one or more schools in any competitive inter-school activity as long as the total combined student numbers do not exceed Class B classification limits and keep the conditions as originally listed.

Seconded by Ron Stammen of Divide County and this amendment to the amendment was defeated by a voice vote.

Next Jerry Muckenhirn of Enderlin moved to amend this proposed change to read:

Schools with grades 9-12 may join together with another school to compete in all activities and keep the conditions as originally listed.

Seconded by George Wieland of Buchanan and this amendment to the original amendment was defeated by a vote of 72 - No; 63 - Yes.

Next Muckenhirn moved that action on this proposed addition to the By-Laws be postponed until the January meeting and that it be reworded for clarity. Second by Elmer Schweitzer of Gackle and this motion to delay passed by a voice vote.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Robert King,  
Assistant Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

### Special Meeting of General Assembly North Dakota High School Activities Association January 26, 1981 - Bismarck, North Dakota

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 26, 1981 at 3:15 P.M. for the purpose of consideration of amendments to the by-laws with 187 schools in attendance.

Richard Ott, on behalf of the canvassing committee, reported that a total of 223 votes had been cast in the annual election with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors.

Class A Representative from East  
Don Dehne . . . . . 182  
Scattering . . . . . 4

Class B Representative from Northeast	
Don Brintnell	198
Scattering	1

Class B Representative from Northwest	
Terry McLeod	111
Ray Frank	98
John Rintala	14

President Bergene reviewed the policy adopted by the NDHSAA Board of Directors dealing with the days reserved for state-wide church activities. He encouraged member schools to respect these days for church activities and try not to schedule school activities.

Don Strang, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed an addition to Article III of the By-Laws. This addition would be Section XI under Article III and would read as follows:

Cooperative sponsorship of any activity by two or more member schools will be considered under the following conditions:

1. Schools are to be located in the same geographical area.
2. School Enrollments:
  - A. All member schools of the NDHSAA will be eligible to participate in the cooperative sponsorship program.
  - B. When Class "B" schools are involved with the cooperative sponsorship of an activity and the combined enrollment of the schools involved exceeds 325 students in grades 9 through 12 these schools will compete as a Class "A" school in that activity.
3. Cooperative sponsorship agreements will be enforced for a minimum of three years.
4. The school boards of the participating member schools must jointly make the application to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
5. A resolution from each school board stating the purpose for sponsoring a joint team or activity must be submitted to the NDHSAA office.
6. Requests must be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors by December 1st to be considered for the following year.
7. Decisions on all applications will be determined by the Board of Directors no later than February 1st.

NOTE: If this proposed amendment is passed the dates listed would not apply to applications made for the 1981-82 school year. The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA would have to set dates for implementing the amendment for next year only.

Second by Alfred Borah of Aneta.

Jerry Muckenhirn of Enderlin moved to eliminate number two under Part B of the proposed amendment. Second by Ron Stammen of Divide County and this motion was defeated by a voice vote.

Next a roll call vote was held on the original proposed addition and was passed by a vote of 134 yes and 53 no.

Herb Johnson of Bowman proposed the following amendment to Part II, Article XIII, Section XII and would read as follows:

Use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, other harmful substances, illegal use or possession of narcotics or habit forming drugs is prohibited. Any student who is a driver or passenger in a vehicle detained by a law enforcement officer on an open container violation shall be considered in violation of this eligibility rule if he or she is convicted of the open container charge. Any co-curricular participant who indulges in any of these harmful practices will be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities from the date of infraction, for a period of two consecutive school weeks for the first infraction, four consecutive school weeks for the second infraction, eight consecutive school weeks for the third infraction, and sixteen consecutive school weeks for the fourth infraction.

Mr. Johnson moved for adoption of this proposed change but it was dropped when his motion did not receive a second.

Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck proposed the following amendments that would revise Section I Part F and Section 11h of Article XII and would read as follows:

Article XII Sports Seasons  
Section I Football:

- f. One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game of the season provided no school travels more than 100 miles (200 miles round trip) to hold said scrimmage.

Section II Boys' Basketball

- h. One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game of the season provided no school travels more than 100 miles (200 miles round trip) to hold said scrimmage.

The motion was seconded by Ron Stammen of Divide County and was defeated by a voice vote.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King,  
Assistant Executive Secretary

North Dakota Officials Association  
Board of Directors Meeting

November 13, 1980 - Jamestown - 11:00 A.M.

Del Gab called the regular fall meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Civic Center in Jamestown at 11:00 A.M. with all members present.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors meeting and the annual meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.



The Board next discussed the selection process that is presently used for selecting officials for regional and state basketball tournaments. Motion by Cameron to have the North Dakota High School Coaches Association survey basketball coaches relative to the following questions:

- 1) Should there be a limit on the number of consecutive state tournaments an official may work?
- 2) In Class "B" should each region have one official in the state tournament?
- 3) Any other specific recommendations the coaches would like to make relative to the selection process used in picking tournament basketball officials.

Second by Loibl and passed.

Next the Officials Hall of Fame was discussed. Motion by Houser to put Dick Schindler in the Hall of Fame during the 1980-81 year and it was seconded by Sanford and carried.

The president next appointed a committee of Sanford - chairman, Houser and Cameron to set a definite list of criteria for individuals to be considered for the Hall of Fame. Individual suggestions of criteria should be sent to the chairman by February 1st and he will forward it to the Secretary by February 15th.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Gymnastics officials and agreed all the points listed could be adopted if agreeable to the NDHSAA staff member who handles the program. Fees to be paid by the NDHSAA for state and regional tournaments will be set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Cameron presented the results of the New England Football Officials Association survey to the Board. After comparing the fee structure it was determined that North Dakota is very competitive in payment of officials.

The secretary presented the results of a survey conducted by the West Virginia High School Association comparing the payment of officials in all states. The Board determined that the NDHSAA fee structure is very competitive with other states.

The Board next reviewed the policy of workshop attendance for officials and endorsed the continuation of the present policy.

The Board then set the time for their next Board meeting for March 21, 1981 at 9:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Civic Center and the annual business meeting of the NDOA will be held at 10:30 A.M. on the same day.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King,  
Secretary

North Dakota Officials Association  
Board of Directors Meeting  
March 21, 1981 - Bismarck - 9:00 A.M.

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Civic Center in Bismarck at 9:00 A.M. with all board members present. Don Brintnell of the NDHSAA Board was in attendance at the meeting.

The secretary reviewed the results of the survey sent out to all girls' and boys' basketball coaches asking for their opinion of the process used in selection of state tournament officials. After a lengthy period of discussion on this subject, Sanford moved that the same selection process be used for 1981-82 with the following exceptions:

1. The ballot will not include the names of the officials who are working regional tournaments.
2. Ballots will be sent to the Superintendent of Schools and he will be asked to be sure the coach returns the ballot to the NDHSAA office. Ballot will be signed by both coach and Superintendent.

Second by Houser and carried.

The Board next heard a report from Doug Sanford on the work his committee had done of evaluating the process used in selecting individuals for the officials "Hall of Fame". He presented a new form to the Board for their consideration to be used in nominating individuals for the "Hall of Fame". Motion by Lang to make this form the one to be used in nominating people for the NDOA "Hall of Fame". Second by Loibl and carried.

The Board next requested the secretary to compile a list of officials who have been retired for two years and have at least 10 years of experience. This list will be sent out to the NDOA Board to be used in considering individuals for election to the NDOA "Hall of Fame".

The secretary next informed the Board of the request from Montana High School Association asking for a reciprocity agreement with the NDHSAA in the registration of officials. Motion by Houser that the NDOA approve reciprocity agreement, second by Lang and carried.

The secretary next informed the Board of the formation of a National Officials Association by the National Federation. The Board discussed the pros and cons of belonging to this association and after much discussion, it was determined that the officials of the NDOA would not join the association as a group, but leave it on an individual basis. Motion was made by Cameron that this would be the policy of the NDOA and it was seconded by Houser and carried.

The next item to be discussed by the Board was the mileage allowance being paid to officials. Sanford moved that the mileage allowance be increased to that being paid by the State of North Dakota. Second by Loibl and carried.

Discussion was held on the problem with some bench officials and it was recommended by the Board that this be a point of emphasis for next year's basketball clinics.

Don Brintnell next reported to the Board the Sportsmanship Program being developed by the NDHSAA and asked for other help in implementing this program into all high school athletic programs.

The Board then set the time for their next board meeting for November 21, 1981 at the Minot Auditorium at 11:00 A.M.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary

**North Dakota Officials Association  
Annual Meeting**

**Civic Center — Bismarck — March 21, 1981 — 10:30 A.M.**

Del Gab called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 60 members present.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous Board meeting held in November at the Jamestown Civic Center and they were approved as read. King also reviewed the action of the Executive Board meeting held earlier in the morning.

The group discussed the selection process that is currently used in selecting state tournament officials and possible ways it could be changed. Jim Baley moved that this group go on record as approving the recommendations made by the NDOA Board at their earlier meeting. Second by Jon Starkey and carried.

The next area discussed was the workshops that are held in football and basketball with mandatory attendance required at these meetings. The group requested going on record as highly endorsing the continuation of these workshops with the same format that is currently used.

Maynard Loibl of McVillie was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term on the Board of Directors from the Northeast region; Les Johnson of Bottineau was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term from the Northwest region; and Howard Theige of Minot was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term as the West member-at-large on the Board of Directors.

The secretary was instructed to send a letter thanking the former Board members for their service to the NDOA.

Following the meeting the Board met and reorganized itself for the coming year. Del Gab and Maynard Loibl were named President and Vice-President, respectively, for the coming year.

Bob King, Secretary

**MINUTES**

**Board of Directors Meeting**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Valley City, North Dakota — June 16, 17, 1981**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 16, 1981 with all members present except Ott.

Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business through June 5, a financial report of various athletic activities, a comparison of revenue producing sports with the budget, a financial report of the ABF program through June 5 and an agenda for the meeting. The financial reports were reviewed and approved.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted on:

Kevin Pfeifer of Michigan — Football — approved  
Keith Meyer of Hillsboro — Girls' Basketball — approved  
Ken Kenschack of Goodrich — Boys' Basketball — postponed

Motion by Brintnell to approve Michigan and Hillsboro applications. Second by Olson and carried. Motion by Strang to postpone action on Goodrich until all efforts have been tried to fill with certified staff. Second by Huber and carried.

The Board next heard delegations from Minot and Jamestown who appeared before the Board to extend invitations to host various Association events and also to voice their support of the tournament rotation plan.

King presented the report of the tournament rotation committee, reviewing the results of all surveys that had been conducted by the news media, the North Dakota School Boards Association and the NDHSAA. The committee recommended that the tournament rotation plan be amended to the following plan:

	<b>Minot</b>	<b>Bismarck</b>	<b>Fargo</b>	<b>Grand Forks</b>
1982	Open	"A" Boys' Basketball	"B" Boys' Basketball	Hockey
1983	"A" Boys' Basketball	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Wrestling	Hockey
1984	"A" Boys' Basketball	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Wrestling	Hockey
1985	"A" Wrestling	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Boys' Basketball	Hockey
1986	"B" Boys' Basketball	"A" Wrestling	"A" Boys' Basketball	Hockey

Motion by Olson and second by Fischer that the amended tournament rotation plan be adopted and that Class B schools be surveyed after 1982 tournament to see if they still feel the same about location for State Class B Boys' Basketball tournament and the motion carried.

Representatives from Beulah next appeared before the Board asking to host the 1981 Girls' Class B Region VII Basketball tournament.

Brintnell next presented the report of the trophy selection committee and moved for the adoption of the following awards for the next three year period:

**ALLARD TROPHY CO.**

District Athletic Plaques — Series P-100 (Arkota Wood)

1st Place — \$26.00

2nd Place — \$24.00

3rd, 4th, & 5th Place — \$22.00

6¢ per letter for engraving.

Regional Speech and One-Act Play Plaques — Series P-600

1st Place — \$30.00

2nd Place — \$28.00

3rd Place — \$26.00

6¢ per letter for engraving

Individual State Trophies — Series 132 — Plastic White Marble

\$3.65 plus 6¢ per letter engraving

## State Non-Athletic Trophies — Series P-600

1st Place — \$44.00

2nd Place — \$42.00

3rd Place — \$40.00

4th Place — \$40.00

Plus 6¢ per letter engraving

## District One-Act Play and Speech Plaques — Series P-200 D

1st Place — \$30.00

2nd Place — \$27.00

Plus 6¢ per letter engraving

## JOSTEN'S

## Regional Athletic Plaques — Custom Made

1st Place (12 x 15) — \$32.10

2nd Place (11 x 14) — \$28.65

3rd Place (10 x 13) — \$25.80

4th Place (9 x 12) — \$24.20

## BALFOUR

## State Athletic Trophies — Custom Series

1st Place — \$69.80

2nd Place — \$59.80

3rd Place — \$49.80

4th &amp; 5th Place — \$45.80

Plus 15¢ per letter engraving

Contract subject to not greater than 10% increase the second and third year.

## State Athletic Participation Awards — Key Ring

\$2.80

## DAUER'S OF JAMESTOWN

Spirit Award Trophy — No. 8303 — \$27.72

Ribbons (2 x 8) — 18¢ per ribbon

The Board tabled the bids for regional and district individual medals and the state music medals until the August meeting.

Fischer next reported for the finance committee and made the following recommendations:

1. Increase Board and employees per diem payment to \$18.00 per day in state and \$25.00 per day out-of-state. Also to increase mileage payment to 25¢ per mile. Motion by Fischer to accept, second by Olson and carried.
2. Recommended that the executive-secretary study the possibility of increasing the mileage payment to schools from 75¢ to \$1.00 per one-way mile and also a 10% increase in reimbursements in other areas and report back to committee at August meeting.

3. Recommended that the Board approve a long term disability policy for the office staff from Western States Life Insurance Co., effective July 1st, 1981. Policy would include 90 day waiting period. To be eligible staff members must use their existing sick leave before drawing from the fund. A \$5,000.00 reserve fund would be established to provide payment to employees in an interim period between end of sick leave and beginning of the insurance coverage. Fischer moved to accept, second by Dehne and carried.
4. Fischer reported on a request from the staff to re-open salary negotiations. After discussion Brintnell moved to take it back to finance committee for further study. Second by Strang and carried.

The Board next heard a report from Dehne on behalf of the Volleyball Committee. The Board considered a request from Langdon to change the starting date for volleyball because of scheduling problems with Class B schools. Dehne moved that dates be left as established and Langdon re-schedule game after allowable date. Second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board next reviewed the recommendation of the Class A regional chairmen and the Class B district chairmen to be sure the Board had considered all the recommendations of both groups.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon motion by Fischer, second by Brintnell the following items were adopted:

1. In State Class B Tournament use crossbracketing in wrestle-backs.
2. Allow substitution for wrestlers at the state tournament up until first day weigh-in.
3. Class B coaches recommend continuing eight Class B Regional Tournaments.
4. Add 70 pound weight class to Junior High weight classes, it would no longer be optional.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne, second by Olson, the following items were adopted:

1. Use the top four scores toward team score instead of the three that are now used.
2. Class A, after a one year trial basis would like to drop compulsories.
3. Allow the gymnasts to use orchestrated music for Floor Exercise routines.
4. Class B would like to drop compulsories on a one year trial basis.
5. New Qualifying Scores

For 3 scores

Class A — 94 points (7.83 average)

Class B — 82 points (6.83 average)

For 4 scores

Class A — 120 points (7.5 average)

Class B — 105 points (6.56 average)

6. Propose to the NDHSAA that they revise their Substitution Rule as follows:

If an illness or injury causes a team that has qualified for state by team score to compete at state with less than four scores per event, a substitution for that injured gymnast may be made using a competitor that is not already entered in that event. A certification of illness or injury must be signed by a physician. This certification must be produced no later than the coaches meeting the night before the state meet.

7. Individual trophies should be presented to top 6 places in state.  
8. Combine Class A & B regional into a one day regional meet. (B first and A second). Continue a two day state meet.

Upon motion by Hoff and second by Tjaden the following recommendations of the Swimming Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Deadline for State Girls' Swimming registrations is November 1. These must be postmarked by the post office no later than (Sunday) November 1. No changes will be allowed after this date. Boys' deadline date will be (Sunday) February 7.
2. Recommend there be three sites for swimming and diving rules clinics. One will alternate between Grand Forks and Fargo, one will be held in Minot, and one will be held in Mandan. (One year trial).
3. The coaches of boys' and girls' swimming recommend that there is no altering of the seasons from what they are at the present in terms of switching the seasons, combining the seasons, or altering the length of the seasons.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Golf Advisory Committee with the following items approved upon motion by Brintnell and second by Huber:

1. Recommend that Board of Directors approve attendance at the U.N.D. and Minot golf clinics.
2. Continue to encourage girls playing golf at Class B Tournaments.
3. Class B Grass State Tournament 1 day - 27 holes.
4. Class B Sand State Tournament 1 day - 18 holes.
5. Increase individual awards at state meets to six.

Upon motion by Olson and second by Hoff the following recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee were adopted:

1. The twelve point tie-breaker will be used in place of the nine point system.
2. A coach, within the original seven or necessitated substitutions, may alter the team line-up from regional to state play. Line-up

sheets, provided by the tournament manager, must be presented to the court official by a set time prior to play.

3. Recommend the tournament sites be set in a city that could provide indoor facilities.
4. Indoor courts should be reserved at the state meet for the championship side of the tournament bracket if necessary because of inclement weather with the consolation bracket being played outdoors if at all possible to save on the time element.
5. Increase individual awards to six at state meet.

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne, second by Brintnell the following items were approved:

1. Give out a sportsmanship award to the team showing the best sportsmanship. Spirit award, if suitable sponsor interested.
2. Introduce the whole team on the first day of tournament and also in the championship game.
3. Give out awards after the consolation and third place game.

4. 1981-82 N.D. State Tournament referees:

Rick Budge	Mark Hall
John Knauf	Tim O'Leary
Bill Olson	Larry Murphy
Buzz Olson	Dave Brant

Linesmen:

Fred Halliday	Mike Juntunen
Tom Fowler	Lonnie Moe

Alternates:

Jeff Lemen  
Gary Fiddler

Next reviewed were the recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Hoff, second by Dehne, the following items were adopted:

1. Add the 3200 meter run for girls to replace the 2400 meter run. Minimum standard time for state qualification will be 12:00 (Class A) and 12:15 (Class B). (One section only at state and regional meet).
2. Add the 300 meter low hurdles for the girls to replace the 200 meter low hurdles. Minimum standard time for state qualification is 49.5 (Class A) and .51 (Class B).
3. Add the 3200 meter relay event to replace the 800 meter medley relay. Minimum standard time for state qualification is 10:10 (Class A) and 10:30 (Class B).
4. Revise minimum standards of the following:
  - Boys 400 meter dash — 52.2 (Class A only)
  - Boys 800 meter run — 2:01 (Class A only)
  - Boys 1600 meter run — 4:33 (Class A only)
  - Boys high jump — 6'2"
  - 400 meter relay — 46.1 (Class B only)

5. Send a survey to all participating schools as to the feeling of combining the Class A and Class B schools into one state meet. Also survey the feeling of schools on Moorhead as the site of that combined meet.
6. In field events, advance eight finalists to be consistent with the running events.
7. In the state meet races of 200 meters or more, lanes will be allowed to move in if there are scratches and those moving in are not gaining an advantage over the faster runners in that particular heat. Example: If lane 3 and 5 scratch, runners in lane 4 closes in to lane 3 and the runner in lane 6 closes in to lane 4. There would be no switching, simply closing in.
8. Recommend the arc starting line be used with sections on the line marked off for assigned schools. Judges must be at every flag.
9. Revise state meet schedule as follows: (Tentative)

**Friday p.m.**

1:30 Parade of Athletes

2:00 (B) Pole Vault

(G) High Jump

(B) Long Jump

(B) Shot Put

(G) Discus

2:15 800 Meter Relay (Semi)

2:50 300 Meter Hurdles (Semi)

3:20 (G) 800 Meter Run (Final)

3:30 100 Meter Dash (Semi)

3:55 (B) 1600 Meter Run (Final)

4:00 (G) Javelin

4:10 (G) 100 Meter Hurdles (Semi)

(B) 110 Meter Hurdles (Semi)

4:50 400 Meter Dash (Semi)

5:10 (G) 3200 Meter Run (Final)

5:30 200 Meter Dash (Semi)

6:00 (B) 3200 Meter Relay (Final)

6:30 400 Meter Relay (Semi)

7:00 (G) 1600 Meter Relay (Final)

Note: All field events will hold finals immediately following trials.

**Saturday a.m.**

10:00 (G) Long Jump

(G) Shot Put

(B) High Jump

(B) Discus

12:00 (B) Javelin

**All Finals: p.m.**

12:30 400 Meter Relay

12:50 300 Meter Hurdles

1:15 (G) 3200 Meter Relay

1:45 100 Meter Dash (Boys First)

2:05 400 Meter Dash (Boys First)

2:20 (B) 3200 Meter Run

2:40 (G) 100 Meter Hurdles

(B) 110 Meter Hurdles

3:00 200 Meter Dash

3:15 (B) 800 Meter Run

3:30 800 Meter Relay

3:50 (G) 1600 Meter Run

4:15 (B) 1600 Meter Relay

Note: Girls to be first in all similar track events when scheduled at the same time except where indicated.

The Board then recessed until 8:00 A.M. — June 17, 1981 and reconvened at that time with all members present except Ott.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Basketball Advisory Committee and upon a motion by Dehne, second by Brintnell, the following items were adopted:

1. Discussed method used in assigning officials for regional and state tournament games and recommended splitting of pairs if necessary to avoid teams having the same officials for all tournament games. Tournament manager has the right to make these changes.
2. Recommend allowing North Star Conference to hold play-off basketball game for girls' and boys' regional tournament on Saturday night rather than Monday night.
3. Increase quarter limitation in girls' and boys' basketball to equal five times the number of regular season games scheduled.
  - Boys BB — 5 X 18 = 90 quarters
  - Boys BB — 5 X 16 = 80 quarters plus one invitational
  - Girls BB — 5 X 16 = 80 quarters
  - Girls BB — 5 X 14 = 70 quarters plus one invitational tournament

Upon motion by Huber and second by Hoff the following recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were adopted:

1. Change rating system to the following: Star — eligible for the state contest; Honorable Mention — not eligible for state, but excellent performance; Satisfactory — not eligible for state.
2. Study coding system for possible use in 1982-83.
3. Revise adjudicator ballots.
4. Move State Contest to Bismarck Junior College.
5. Recommend not having 7th and 8th graders as soloists, but if the NDHSAA Board feels the rules are not consistent with those in other activities, a change would be acceptable.
6. Study the possibility of having a conductor in ensembles of 6 to 12 beginning in 1982-83.
7. Study use of Texas Recommended Music Lists in 1982-83.
8. Study possibility of Bismarck Chamber sponsoring a directors' luncheon at the State Contest.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne and second by Olson the following items were adopted:

1. Recommend the following contest sites:  
State Student Congress — Bismarck (State Capitol)  
 Bill Rogers, Manager  
State Debate — Fargo NDSU  
 Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager  
Class A Speech — Minot MCC  
 Arlyn Marquardt, Manager  
Class B Speech — Bismarck Junior College  
 Paul Johnson, Manager
2. Recommend discontinuing Class B Regional One-Act Play contests, but send the first place play from each district directly to the state contest.
3. Recommend that the One-Act Play portion of the State Class A and B Speech Contests be on the day before the speech events, starting no earlier than 5:00 P.M.
4. Recommend having Humorous Plays in 1981-82 as was previously planned.
5. Study possibility of giving awards to all plays receiving at least two superior ratings beginning with the 1982-83 school year.
6. Recommend that students may enter two speech events plus be a One-Act Play participant as long as they do not enter a speech event with a preparation period.
7. Recommend that if possible, Class A regions and Class B districts have play competition on a separate day from the speech contest.
8. Recommend publishing in the Association Bulletin a list of judges submitted by speech districts or coaches to be used as a help for district and state managers.
9. Recommend Advisory Committee members be tabulation staff at State Contests.
10. Recommend substitutions for State Contests may be made through the NDHSAA office up to the day before the contest as long as contestant received at least fourth place in the district/regional contest.
11. Recommend Class B State date be on April 24 as originally planned and recommend Class A be moved to April 3 from April 17 to shorten the Class A season, beginning with 1982-83 school year.
12. Recommend that Extemporaneous Interpretation may be either prose or poetry.
13. Recommend informative speech remain the same except that Class A schools may use visual aids.
14. Recommend putting a sportsmanship statement in the Speech Handbook.
15. Recommend that the burden of proof be upon the coach concerning material fitting the criteria of prose, poetry, or drama (bring the source to contests) and that students have a statement

in their introduction that clarifies that their dramatic selection is an adaptation from a novel, etc.

16. Recommend that focal points may be used in Dramatic Duo. Change wording on page 15 and subsequent pages.
17. Recommend that rule 2 on page 7 be reworded as follows: "No student may enter twice in the same events. Example — a student may not be a part of two separate duos."
18. Recommend that no cutting from a play selected by a school for One-Act Play competition shall be used by that school in any speech event during any one particular school year.
19. Recommend that if there is a three-way tie for first, all three may be state qualifiers.
20. Recommend that rule 4-D on page 27 be changed from "in state competition" to "previous school year."
21. Recommend that the debate rule on page 62 be worded, "Falsification of evidence, if deliberate, shall result in the automatic loss of that round."

The Board next heard from Supt. Dale Fuhrman of Milnor representing District No. 1 and 3 asking the Board to consider rotating Region I Boys' and Girls' Basketball tournaments between Wahpeton and Fargo.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Olson, the following dates were set for the 1981-82 Board Meetings: August 5-6; Sept. 13-14; Oct. 21-22; Nov. 20; Jan. 23-24; March 12-13; March 19-20; April 28-29; and June 15-16.

The Board next reviewed the 1981-82 calendar and also the 1982-83 calendar. Motion by Brintnell to approve both calendars, second by Dehne and carried. The approved calendars are listed below:

EVENT	1981-82	1982-83
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis, and cross country practice . . . . .	Aug. 17	Aug. 16
Opening date for girls' golf, girls' swimming and girls' basketball practice . . . . .	Aug. 17	Aug. 16
Opening date for regular football practice . . . . .	Aug. 20	Aug. 19
Cheerleader Clinics . . . . .	Aug. 24-27	Aug. 16-19
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, golf, swimming and boys' tennis and cross country meets . . . . .	Aug. 31	Aug. 30
Date for first authorized football game . . . . .	Sept. 4	Sept. 3
Boys' Regional Tennis Meet . . . . .	Oct. 9-10	Oct. 8-9
Girls' State Golf Meet . . . . .	Oct. 10	Oct. 9
Boys' State Tennis Meet . . . . .	Oct. 16-17	Oct. 15-16
NDHSAA Annual Meeting . . . . .	Oct. 22	Oct. 21
State NDEA (Reserved for State-wide Church Events) . . . . .	Oct. 22-24	Oct. 21-23
End Regular Season football games . . . . .	Oct. 31	Oct. 30
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls') . . . . .	Oct. 31	Oct. 30
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals . . . . .	Nov. 2,3,5,6,7	Nov. 1,2,4,5,6



Football Play-off Quarter Finals (9-man and Class A) .....	Nov. 3	Nov. 2
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball Tournaments .....	Nov. 6	Nov. 5
Girls' State Swim Meet .....	Nov. 6-7	Nov. 5-6
State Student Congress .....	Nov. 6-7	Nov. 5-6
Football Play-off Semi-finals .....	Nov. 7	Nov. 6
Practice for Boys' Swimming Begins .....	Nov. 9	Nov. 8
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals .....	Nov. 9-11	Nov. 8-10
Class A Girls' State Basketball .....	Nov. 12-14	Nov. 11-13
Football Play-off Finals .....	Nov. 14	Nov. 13
Practice begins for Wrestling, Hockey, and Girls' Gymnastics .....	Nov. 16	Nov. 15
Class B Girls' State Basketball .....	Nov. 19-21	Nov. 18-20
Boys' Basketball practice begins .....	Nov. 23	Nov. 22
Date for First Authorized Boys' Basketball game ..	Dec. 7	Dec. 6
State Debate Meet .....	Feb. 5-6	Feb. 4-5
Boys' State Swim Meet .....	Feb. 12-13	Feb. 11-12
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets .....	Feb. 13	Feb. 12
Boys' Hockey Play-off Games .....	Feb. 19-20	Feb. 18-19
State Class B Wrestling Meet .....	Feb. 19-20	Feb. 18-19
Girls' Regional Gymnastics Meets .....	Feb. 20	Feb. 19
Class A Regional Wrestling Meets .....	Feb. 20	Feb. 19
Class A Regional Volleyball Tournaments .....	Feb. 20	Feb. 19
State Hockey Tournament .....	Feb. 25-27	Feb. 24-26
State Class A Wrestling Meet .....	Feb. 26-27	Feb. 25-26
Girls' State Gymnastics Meet .....	Feb. 26-27	Feb. 25-26
Starting Date for Track practice .....	Mar. 1	Feb. 28
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	Mar. 1,2,4,5,6	Feb. 28, Mar. 1,3,4,5
Deadline date for conclusion of boys' Class B district Basketball tournaments .....	Mar. 5	Mar. 4
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	Mar. 8-10	Mar. 7-9
Boys' Class A State Basketball tourney .....	Mar. 11-13	Mar. 10-12
Boys' Class B State Basketball tourney .....	Mar. 18-20	Mar. 17-19
Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' golf and baseball practice .....	Mar. 22	Mar. 21
State Class A Speech Contest .....	Apr. 16,17	Apr. 1,2
State Class B Speech Contest .....	Apr. 23,24	Apr. 22,23
State Music Contest .....	Apr. 30	Apr. 29
Boys' Regional Sand & Grass Greens Golf Meets ..	May 10	May 9
Deadline date for district baseball tournaments .....	May 11	May 10
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets .....	May 14-15	May 13-14
Class B Regional Track Meets (boys' and girls') ..	May 15	May 14
State B Golf Meets .....	May 17	May 16
State A Golf Meet .....	May 17-18	May 16-17
Deadline date for regional baseball tournaments .....	May 18	May 17
Class B State Track Meet (boys' & girls') .....	May 21-22	May 20-21
State Girls' Tennis Meet .....	May 21-22	May 20-21
Class A Regional Track Meets (boys' & girls') .....	May 22	May 21
State Class B Baseball Tourney .....	May 24	May 23
Class A State Track Meet (boys' & girls') .....	May 28-29	May 27-28

Next Supt. Al Hohenstein of New Rockford appeared before the Board requesting that the Region IV Boys' Basketball Tournament be left in New Rockford for 1982.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which were submitted by districts or regions for various sites, the Board selected the following sites for the 1981-82 events as well as some of the 1982-83 events upon motion by Strang and second by Fischer.

## 1981-82 SITE SELECTION

<b>BASEBALL</b>	Harvey	May 24	Larry Nudell, Mgr.
<b>BOYS' BASKETBALL</b>			
Regions - Class A			
EDC	Fargo	Mar. 1,2,4,5,6	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Bismarck	Mar. 1,2,4,5,6	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star	Devils Lake	Mar. 1,2,4,5,6	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State A	Bismarck	Mar. 11,12,13	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Regions - Class B			
Region I	Wahpeton	Mar. 8,9,10	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	Mar. 8,9,10	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III	Park River	Mar. 8,9,10	Bill Galloway, Mgr.
Region IV	Devils Lake	Mar. 8,9,10	Les Christianson, Mgr.
Region V	Jamestown	Mar. 8,9,10	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Mar. 8,9,10	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Williston	Mar. 8,9,10	Norm Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson	Mar. 8,9,10	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State B	Fargo	Mar. 18,19,20	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Regions - Class A			
EDC	Fargo South	Nov. 2,3,5,6,7	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Mandan	Nov. 2,3,5,6,7	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
North Star	Devils Lake	Nov. 2,3,5,6,7	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State A	Williston	Nov. 12,13,14	Norm Furuseth, Mgr.
Regions - Class B			
Region I	Fargo	Nov. 9,10,11	Lee Ham, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville SC	Nov. 9,10,11	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III	Langdon	Nov. 9,10,11	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV	Maddock	Nov. 9,10,11	Leonard Bubach, Mgr.
Region V	Napoleon	Nov. 9,10,11	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Nov. 9,10,11	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Beulah	Nov. 9,10,11	Greg Haugland, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson	Nov. 9,10,11	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State B	Minot	Nov. 19,20,21	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

## CROSS COUNTRY - BOYS' &amp; GIRLS'

State A & B	Valley City	Oct. 31	Don Bauer, Mgr.
-------------	-------------	---------	-----------------

**FOOTBALL — CLASS B 9 and 11-MAN**

State	Bismarck	Nov. 14	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
-------	----------	---------	----------------------

**BOYS' GOLF — GRASS — CLASS A**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Jamestown	May 10	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Minot	May 10	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Grand Forks	May 17,18	Ken Rio, Mgr.

**BOYS' GOLF — GRASS — CLASS B**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Larimore	May 10	Cliff Moser, Mgr.
West	New Town	May 10	Charles Ruppert, Mgr.
State	Hickson	May 17	Clair Bergene, Mgr.

**BOYS' GOLF — SAND — CLASS B**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Pembina	May 10	Elroy Berg, Mgr.
West	New Salem	May 10	Dale Hurt, Mgr.
State	Underwood	May 17	A. K. Johnson, Mgr.

**GIRLS' GOLF**

State	Grand Forks	Oct. 10	Ken Rio, Mgr.
-------	-------------	---------	---------------

**GYMNASTICS**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Fargo	Feb. 20	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Mandan	Feb. 20	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
State	Fargo	Feb. 26,27	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

**HOCKEY**

State	Grand Forks UND	Feb. 25,26,27	Ken Rio, Mgr.
-------	--------------------	---------------	---------------

**SWIMMING — BOYS'**

State	Minot	Feb. 12,13	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
-------	-------	------------	---------------------

**SWIMMING — GIRLS'**

State	Minot	Nov. 6,7	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
-------	-------	----------	---------------------

**TENNIS — BOYS'**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Fargo	Oct. 9,10	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Minot	Oct. 9,10	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Fargo	Oct. 16,17	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

**TENNIS — GIRLS'**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Fargo	May 14,15	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Minot	May 14,15	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
State	Fargo	May 21,22	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

**TRACK — BOYS' AND GIRLS' — CLASS A**

<b>Regions</b>			
EDC	Fargo (MSU)	May 22	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Mandan	May 22	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
North Star	Devils Lake	May 22	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	Minot	May 28,29	Herb Parker, Mgr.

**TRACK — BOYS' AND GIRLS' — CLASS B**

<b>Regions</b>			
Region I	Wahpeton	May 14	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region II	Valley City	May 15	Dave Bass, Mgr.
Region III	Grafton	May 15	Barry Lentz, Mgr.
Region IV	Devils Lake	May 15	Les Christianson, Mgr.
Region V	Minot	May 15	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	May 14	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region VII	Bismarck	May 15	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson	May 15	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State B	Valley City	May 21,22	Bill Osmon, Mgr.

**VOLLEYBALL — CLASS A**

<b>Regions</b>			
East	Fargo	Feb. 20	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West	Bismarck	Feb. 20	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

**WRESTLING — CLASS A**

<b>Regions</b>			
EDC	Grand Forks	Feb. 20	Ken Rio, Mgr.
WDA	Bismarck	Feb. 20	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star	Harvey	Feb. 20	Larry W. Nudell, Mgr.
State A	Jamestown	Feb. 26,27	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

**WRESTLING — CLASS B**

<b>Regions</b>			
Region I	Linton	Feb. 13	Duane Baer, Mgr.
Region II	Ellendale	Feb. 13	Lee Alger, Mgr.
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove	Feb. 13	Darwin Gorder, Mgr.
Region IV	Mayville	Feb. 13	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region V	Cavalier	Feb. 13	Mel Olson, Mgr.
Region VI	Velva	Feb. 13	Mike Norland, Mgr.
Region VII	Tioga	Feb. 13	David S. Rust, Mgr.
Region VIII	Hettinger	Feb. 13	O. Gordon Reinke, Mgr.
State B	Jamestown	Feb. 19,20	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

**DEBATE**

State	Fargo NDSU	Feb. 5,6	Dr. C. T. Hanson, Mgr.
-------	------------	----------	------------------------

**SPEECH**

State A	Minot MCC	Apr. 17	Arlyn Marquardt, Mgr.
State B	Bismarck JC	Apr. 24	Paul Johnson, Mgr.

**STUDENT CONGRESS**

State Bismarck Nov. 6,7 Bill Rogers, Mgr.

**MUSIC — A & B**

State Bismarck JC Apr. 30 Ervin Ely, Mgr.

**1982-83 SITE SELECTIONS**

Baseball — State . . . . . Jamestown  
Basketball — Class A Boys' State . . . . . Minot  
Basketball — Class B Boys' State . . . . . Bismarck  
Basketball — Class B Girls' State . . . . . Minot  
Golf — Grass Boys' Class A . . . . . Bismarck  
Golf — Girls' . . . . . Minot  
Hockey — State . . . . . Grand Forks  
Swimming — Boys' . . . . . Mandan  
Swimming — Girls' . . . . . Mandan  
Wrestling — Class A State . . . . . Fargo  
Wrestling — Class B State . . . . . Jamestown

The Board next heard a request from Finley-Sharon to transfer from District 3 to District 5 for speech and music. Both districts approved the switch so upon motion by Fischer, second by Olson the transfer was approved.

The Board next reviewed late applications from schools for cooperative programs for 1981-82:

Wolford to Rolette for Football  
Golva to Beach for Football  
Starkweather to Munich for Baseball  
Valley City St. Catherines to Valley City for Wrestling,  
Football, Cross Country

Motion by Fischer to approve all applications, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board next heard a letter from the N.D. Elementary Principals Association requesting tickets to the semi-final games of the 1982 State Hockey Tournament. Motion by Fischer, second by Dehne that request be denied and carried.

The Board next was informed that the Minnesota High School League tabled the request for inter-state cooperative programs until the fall meeting.

The Board next heard a letter of appreciation from Ed Werre for the lifetime pass he received.

Bob Hetler next reported on the Sportsmanship Program that will be implemented in the fall of 1981 and reviewed the material to be used with the Board. Sportsmanship Committee will be formed from various interested organizations in the state. Fischer moved that this meeting be held as soon as possible and that NDHSAA pay expenses for committee members, second by Huber and carried.

The Board next heard a request from Columbus asking how students coming to their school as a result of the closing of the Noonan School could be made eligible. Because Noonan is in the Divide Co. School District in order for these students to be eligible in Columbus they must qualify under the hardship rule.

The Board next reviewed an eligibility problem between Ellendale and Forbes and instructed the Executive Secretary to inform Ellendale to apply for a hardship investigation on said case.

A communique from KXMD-TV was read to the Board informing them that they will not be able to televise the 1981 Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament.

The Executive Secretary next read a letter from the N.D. High School Trainers Association requesting their members be used at all NDHSAA sponsored events. The Executive Secretary was instructed to answer the letter telling them why this would be impossible to implement but that their members would be used where practical.

Next Al Larson of Carrington appeared before the Board representing the N.D. AAU and informed the Board a Japanese wrestling team would be in N.D. from December 27, 1981 to January 10, 1982 to wrestle North Dakota high school teams. He requested that North Dakota high school teams be allowed to wrestle this team without counting it as one of their regular matches as allowed by the NDHSAA. Fischer moved to allow up to nine schools to wrestle Japanese team without counting it in allowable matches. Second by Dehne and carried.

The executive secretary was instructed to write a letter of thank you to the Valley City Public Schools for the use of their facilities for viewing trophies.

Next the Board made special commendation to chairman Clair Bergene for the outstanding leadership he provided the Board during the 1980-81 term.

Director Strang was then recognized by the Board for his three years of outstanding service to the NDHSAA.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,  
Assistant Executive Secretary

# BASEBALL

## CLASS B

### DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

#### DISTRICT 1

**Chairman:** Supt. Leland Ham, Chaffee  
**Teams:** North Sargent (Gwinner), Leonard, Chaffee, Oriska

#### DISTRICT 2

**Chairman:** Supt. H. L. McLain, Hatton  
**Teams:** Cass Valley North (Argusville), Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Hatton, Thompson

#### DISTRICT 3

**Chairman:** Supt. Curtis Herman, Tolna  
**Teams:** Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Binford, Kensal, McVile, Tolna

#### DISTRICT 4

**Chairman:** Supt. LeRoy Bowman, Midway  
**Teams:** Midway (Inkster), Minto, Fordville, Lakota

#### DISTRICT 5

**Chairman:** Supt. Ron Dagner, Rolette  
**Teams:** Rolla, Rolette, Dunseith, Edmore

#### DISTRICT 6

**Chairman:** Supt. Roger Slotsve, Velva  
**Teams:** Velva, Drake, Surrey, Lansford

#### DISTRICT 7

**Chairman:** Supt. Norman Batterberry, Max  
**Teams:** North Shore (Makoti), Max, Washburn, Wilton, Ft. Yates

#### DISTRICT 8

**Chairman:** Supt. Virgil Erdelt, Steele  
**Teams:** McClusky, Goodrich, Robinson, Steele, Zeeland

# BASEBALL

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### Receipts:

Gate Receipts ..... \$ 1,031.00

### Disbursements:

Officials: C. James Cieminski, Gene Lang, Howard Theige .....	\$ 587.18	
Trophies, Awards (District, Region & State)...	590.91	
Insurance .....	20.62	
State Expense:		
Manager's Fee .....	\$ 75.00	
Ticket Sellers .....	90.00	
Rent & Janitor .....	100.00	
Ball Shaggers .....	15.00	
Scorer .....	30.00	
P.A. Announcer .....	30.00	
Score Board Operator .....	30.00	
5 Bags Diamon Dry .....	30.00	
Phone & Postage .....	5.00	405.00
Mileage Payment to Schools .....	222.75	
Deficit Paid by the NDHSAA .....		795.46
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,826.46</b>	<b>\$ 1,826.46</b>

## STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Jamestown - May 26, 1981 - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

### REPORT OF SCORES

#### First Round

Edmore 10 - Chaffee 1      Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 4 -  
Steele 3

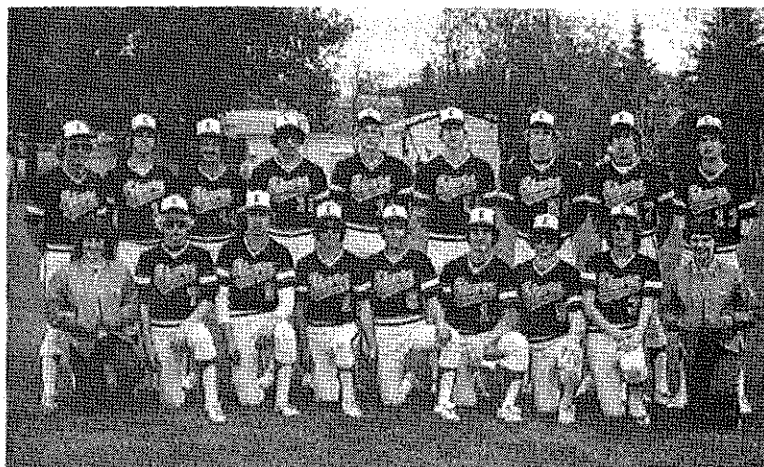
#### Third & Fourth

Chaffee 6 - Steele 5

#### Championship

Edmore 2 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 0

o o o O o o o



**1981 State Baseball Champions — Edmore**

Back Row (L to R): Keith Arneson, Coach; Ben Pesek, Rory Lorenz, Danny Pecka, Troy Woldmoe, Mark Melland, Brent Viger, Doug Freije, David Schneider.

Front Row (L to R): Jenny Schneider, Statistician; David Lien, John Martinson, Jeff Novacek, Jamie Gaarder, Justin Sobak, Ronnie Gronhøvd, Gary Smith, Sherri Syverson, Statistician.

## BOYS' BASKETBALL

### COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

#### DISTRICT 1

**Committee:** Dale Fuhrman, Milnor, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Forman Sargent Central; Adam Boschee, Hankinson.

**Schools:** (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

**Tournament:** Wahpeton, February 28, March 2 & 3; Ed Werre, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 2

**Committee:** G. F. Muckenhirn, Enderlin, Chairman; Hilbert Hanson, Kindred; Leland Ham, Chaffee.

**Schools:** (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

**Tournament:** Fargo Civic Center, March 2, 3 & 5 (Challenge March 6); Leland Ham, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 3

**Committee:** Neil Taverna, LaMoure, Chairman; James Vetter, Montpelier; Rudy Hanson, Marion.

**Schools:** (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

**Tournament:** Valley City State College, February 24, 26 & 27; Bill Osmon, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 4

**Committee:** Arthur Mitzel, Page, Chairman.

**Schools:** (7) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo Oak Grove, Maple Valley (Tower City), Page.

**Tournament:** Fargo Civic Center, February 26, 27, 28; Arthur Mitzel, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 5

**Committee:** Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Donald Schilke, Cooperstown; Mark Bernier, Finley.

**Schools:** (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

**Tournament:** Mayville State College, March 3, 5 & 6; Al Meyer, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 6

**Committee:** Richard D. Berg, Oriska, Chairman; Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon; Dale Donat, Hannaford.

**Schools:** (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon.

**Tournament:** Valley City State College, March 2, 3 & 5 (possible challenge March 6); Richard D. Berg, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 7

**Committee:** Dale Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton), Chairman; Robert Sheppard, Northwood; Al Borah, Aneta.

**Schools:** (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVillie, Northwood, Thompson.

**Tournament:** Mayville State College, February 27, 28, March 2; Al Meyer, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 8

**Committee:** Don Busch, Lakota, Chairman; Duane Darling, Michigan; Basil Duffey, Unity (Petersburg).

**Schools:** (6) Crary, Devils Lake NDSD, Lakota, Michigan, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

**Tournament:** Larimore, February 27, March 2 & 3; Clifford Moser, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 9

**Committee:** William Galloway, Park River, Chairman; Morgan Huset, Fordville; Charles Clute, Adams.

**Schools:** (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek.

**Tournament:** Park River, February 28, March 2 & 3; William A. Galloway, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 10

**Committee:** David M. Hanson, St. Thomas, Chairman; Robert Klein, Drayton; Mel Olson, Cavalier.

**Schools:** (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople), Walhalla.

**Tournament:** Cavalier, February 28, March 2 & 3; Mel Olson, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 11

**Committee:** David Schneider, Edmore, Chairman; Russell Fletschock, Munich; Holt Rutherford, Border Central (Calvin).

**Schools:** (4) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Munich, Starkweather.

**Tournament:** Langdon, February 28, March 2; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 12

**Committee:** D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake, Chairman; Jerry Goll, Wolford; Jon Burnham, St. John.

**Schools:** (7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

**Tournament:** Rolla, February 28, March 2 & 3; Norman Baumgarn, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 13

**Committee:** Larry Klundt, Minnewaukan, Chairman; Les Collins, Esmond; Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry.

**Schools:** (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Ft. Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

**Tournament:** Maddock, February 28, March 2 & 3; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 14

**Committee:** James McQueen, Drake, Chairman; Orville Myhr, Karlsruhe.

**Schools:** (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

**Tournament:** Towner, February 26, 27 & 28; Robert Muhs, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 15

**Committee:** William Maxwell, Bowdon, Chairman; Owen Wallace, Fessenden; Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich.

**Schools:** (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

**Tournament:** Carrington, February 28, March 2 & 3; Al Larson, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 16

**Committee:** Lloyd K. Gjovik, Binford, Chairman.

**Schools:** (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.

**Tournament:** New Rockford, February 26, 27, 28; Albert Hohenstein, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 17

**Committee:** Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Howard Coughlin, Pettibone; Herb Kringen, Tuttle.

**Schools:** (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

**Tournament:** Robinson, February 28, March 2 & 3; Donald Ost, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 18

**Committee:** Allan Smetana, Streeter, Chairman; Jerry Fischer, Medina; Les Fettig, Driscoll.

**Schools:** (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

**Tournament:** Gackle, February 26, 27, 28, March 2; Elmer Schweitzer, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 19

**Committee:** James Ham, Dickey Central (Monango), Chairman; Elbert VanOrnum, Edgeley; Gerald P. Harris, Kulm.



**Schools:** (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

**Tournament:** Wishek, February 27 & 28, March 2 & 3; Delmar D. Zimmerman, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 20

**Committee:** Gilbert Holle, Napoleon, Chairman; Bill Roberts, Hazelton; John Roscoe, Zeeland.

**Schools:** (8) Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.

**Tournament:** Linton, February 26 & 27, March 2 & 3; Ken Fry, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 21

**Committee:** A. K. Johnson, Underwood, Chairman; Dale Kongsle, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake); Wes Kessler, Washburn.

**Schools:** (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

**Tournament:** Garrison, February 27 & 28, March 2; Doug Oglesby, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 22

**Committee:** Erdina Fiedler, Surrey, Chairman.

**Schools:** (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

**Tournament:** Minot, February 26, 27 & 28; Clyde Huber, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 23

**Committee:** Dean Koppelman, Willow City, Chairman; O. D. Herbel, Dunseith; Doug DeGroote, Upham.

**Schools:** (7) Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

**Tournament:** Bottineau High School, February 26, 27 & 28; James Holwell, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 24

**Committee:** Walter Bierman, Lansford, Chairman; Don Christianson, Sherwood; Don Kolbo, Mohall.

**Schools:** (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

**Tournament:** Kenmare, February 26-28, March 2; Everett Stromme, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 25

**Committee:** Clarence Weltz, Parshall, Chairman; Ronald Hauf, North Shore (Makoti); Rollie Morud, New Town.

**Schools:** (7) Parshall, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).

**Tournament:** Stanley, February 26, 27 & 28 (March 2 challenge); Perley Draffehn, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 26

**Committee:** John Rintala, Powers Lake, Chairman; Aird Smith, Columbus; Rick Herbel, Bowbells.

**Schools:** (8) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

**Tournament:** Crosby, February 25, 26, 27, 28 & March 2; Norm Sortland, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 27

**Committee:** Arvin Larson, Ray, Chairman; Myron Haugse, Alamo; Don Overbo, Trenton.

**Schools:** (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

**Tournament:** Williston, February 26, 27 & 28; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 28

**Committee:** Ronald L. Goetz, Dodge, Chairman; John Schmitz, Stanton; Clarence Wohlwend, Zap.

**Schools:** (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

**Tournament:** Hazen, February 27 & 28, March 2, 3 & 5; David Smette, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 29

**Committee:** Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart, Chairman; Arthur A. Conklin, New England; Rev. Casimir Paluck, N. E. St. Mary's.

**Schools:** (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

**Tournament:** Dickinson State College, February 27 & 28, March 2, 3 & 5 (challenge); Roger Huffman, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 30

**Committee:** Morris Martin, Richardton, Chairman; K. K. Kittler, Center; Dale Hurt, New Salem.

**Schools:** (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

**Tournament:** Glen Ullin, February 27 & 28, March 2 & 3; Pat Feist, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 31

**Committee:** James Streifel, Carson, Chairman; Keith Lutz, Elgin; Don Emch, Flasher.

**Schools:** (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock Community (Ft. Yates).

**Tournament:** Carson, February 24, 26, 27 & 28 (Challenge March 2); James Streifel, Manager.

### DISTRICT 32

**Committee:** Donald Salmon, Reeder, Chairman; Darrel Remington, Regent.

**Schools:** (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

**Tournament:** Bowman, February 26, 27 & 28; Kelly Oien, Manager.

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

### DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Don Engen, Manager

#### First Round

Fairmount — Bye	Milnor 52 — North Sargent
Hankinson 57 — Lidgerwood 52	(Gwinner) 38
	Sargent Central (Forman) 61 —
	Wyndmere 52

#### Second Round

Fairmount 55 — Hankinson 44	Milnor 62 — Sargent Central
	(Forman) 47

#### Third & Fourth

Sargent Central (Forman) 72 — Hankinson 69

#### Championship

Milnor 49 — Fairmount 41

o o o O o o o

### DISTRICT 2 — Fargo Civic Center — Leland Ham, Manager

#### First Round

Enderlin — Bye	Lisbon 64 — Sheldon 54
Chaffee 50 — Richland	Kindred 45 — Leonard 33
(Colfax) 40	

#### Second Round

Enderlin 59 — Chaffee 41	Kindred 42 — Lisbon 25
--------------------------	------------------------

#### Third & Fourth

Chaffee 53 — Lisbon 48

#### Championship

Kindred 46 — Enderlin 44

o o o O o o o

### DISTRICT 3 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

#### First Round

Oakes — Bye	Marion — Bye
Verona 67 — Montpelier 53	Ellendale 66 — LaMoure 58

#### Second Round

Oakes 46 — Verona 43	Marion 67 — Ellendale 60
----------------------	--------------------------

#### Third & Fourth

Ellendale 60 — Verona 49

#### Championship

Oakes 40 — Marion 29

o o o O o o o

### DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Center — Arthur Mitzel, Manager

#### First Round

Fargo Oak Grove — Bye	Central Cass (Casselton) 65 —
Page 62 — Cass Valley North	Dakota (Arthur) 52
(Argusville) 47	Maple Valley (Tower City) 60 —
	Fargo Cardinal Muench 48

#### Second Round

Page 59 — Fargo Oak Grove 47	Maple Valley (Tower City) 67 —
	Central Cass (Casselton) 60

#### Third & Fourth

Central Cass (Casselton) 69 — Fargo Oak Grove 67

#### Championship

Page 67 — Maple Valley (Tower City) 61

o o o O o o o

### DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager

#### First Round

Hillsboro — Bye	Mayville-Portland (Mayville) — Bye
Cooperstown 53 — Clifford	Hope 58 — Finley-Sharon
Galesburg (Galesburg) 44	(Finley) 55

#### Second Round

Hillsboro 61 — Cooperstown 36	Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 47 —
	Hope 45

#### Third & Fourth

Cooperstown 81 — Hope 51

**Championship**

Hillsboro 50 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 35

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 6 — Valley City State College — Richard Berg, Manager****First Round**

Litchville — Bye	Wimbledon-Courtenay
Kathryn 66 — Oriska 60	(Wimbledon) — Bye
	North Central (Rogers) 65 —
	Hannaford 45

**Second Round**

Kathryn 49 — Litchville 32	North Central (Rogers) 54 —
	Wimbledon-Courtenay
	(Wimbledon) 50

**Third & Fourth**

Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 58 — Litchville 55

**Championship**

Kathryn 46 — North Central (Rogers) 45

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager****First Round**

Larimore — Bye	Hatton 71 — Aneta 27
Thompson 54 — Central Valley	McVile 75 — Northwood 58
(Buxton) 39	

**Second Round**

Thompson 67 — Larimore 45      Hatton 53 — McVile 40

**Third & Fourth**

McVile 56 — Larimore 45

**Championship**

Thompson 60 — Hatton 52

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — Clifford Moser, Manager****First Round**

Michigan — Bye	Unity (Petersburg) — Bye
Tolna 43 — Lakota 40	Crary 69 — Devils Lake NDSD 26

**Second Round**

Michigan 57 — Tolna 42      Unity (Petersburg) 42 — Crary 41

**Third & Fourth**

Crary 55 — Tolna 34

**Championship**

Michigan 44 — Unity (Petersburg) 36

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 9 — Park River — William W. Galloway, Manager****First Round**

Edinburg 31 — Pisek 11	Park River 63 — Adams 37
Lankin 45 — Fordville 35	Minto 31 — Midway (Inkster) 30

**Second Round**Lankin 62 — Edinburg 51      Park River 62 — Minto 61  
(2 OT)**Third & Fourth**

Edinburg 56 — Minto 36

**Championship**

Park River 56 — Lankin 44

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager****First Round**

Drayton 35 — Neche 15	Walhalla 86 — Valley (Hoop-
Pembina 72 — St. Thomas 38	Crystal) 51
	Cavalier 75 — Milton-Osnabrock
	(Milton) 60

**Second Round**

Drayton 67 — Pembina 40      Cavalier 64 — Walhalla 54

**Third & Fourth**

Pembina 87 — Walhalla 77

**Championship**

Drayton 69 — Cavalier 59

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 11 — Langdon — Delmar Lewis, Manager****First Round**

Edmore 59 — Border Central      Munich 62 — Starkweather 48  
(Calvin) 43

**Third & Fourth**

Starkweather 66 — Border Central (Calvin) 51

**Championship**

Munich 69 — Edmore 51

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — Norm Baumgarn, Manager****First Round**

Rolette — Bye      Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 71 —  
Rolla 49 — Cando 47      Rock Lake 58  
Wolford 67 — St. John 47

**Second Round**

Rolette 73 — Rolla 67      Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 74 —  
Wolford 58

**Third & Fourth**

Wolford 72 — Rolla 52

**Championship**

Rolette 73 — Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 60

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 13 — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager****First Round**

Esmond — Bye      Minnewaukan 55 — Maddock 54  
Churchs Ferry 59 — Leeds 57      Fort Totten 87 — Sheyenne 63

**Second Round**

Esmond 58 — Churchs Ferry 49      Fort Totten 88 — Minnewaukan 68

**Third & Fourth**

Minnewaukan 74 — Churchs Ferry 71

**Championship**

Esmond 65 — Fort Totten 60

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 14 — Towner — Robert Muhs, Manager****First Round**

Towner — Bye      Anamoose — Bye  
Balta 51 — Drake 44      Karlsruhe 62 — Butte 53

**Second Round**

Towner 94 — Balta 46      Anamoose 47 — Karlsruhe 34

**Consolation Round**

Drake — Bye      Butte — Bye

**Consolation Winner**

Drake 65 — Butte 62

**Third & Fourth**

Balta 44 — Karlsruhe 33

**Championship**

Towner 69 — Anamoose 53

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 15 — Carrington — Al Larson, Manager****First Round**

Fessenden — Bye      Carrington — Bye  
Bowdon 73 — Goodrich 66      Sykeston 55 — McClusky 46

**Second Round**

Fessenden 75 — Bowdon 56      Sykeston 70 — Carrington 68  
(3 OT)

**Third & Fourth**

Carrington 58 — Bowdon 56 (OT)

**Championship**

Fessenden 65 — Sykeston 53

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Al Hohenstein, Manager****First Round**

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry      New Rockford — Bye  
(Glenfield) — Bye      Binford 61 — Grace City 40  
Warwick 86 — Kensal 63

**Second Round**

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry      New Rockford 73 — Binford 44  
(Glenfield) 62 — Warwick 48

**Consolation Round**

Kensal — Bye      Grace City — Bye

**Consolation Winner**

Kensal 75 — Grace City 66

**Third & Fourth**

Binford 58 — Warwick 57

**Championship**

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 85 — New Rockford 72

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 17 — Robinson — Donald Ost, Manager****First Round**

Buchanan — Bye	Robinson — Bye
Tuttle 63 — Woodworth 50	Wing 57 — Pingree 56

**Second Round**

Tuttle 52 — Buchanan 51      Wing 67 — Robinson 57

**Third & Fourth**

Robinson 55 — Buchanan 54

**Championship**

Wing 49 — Tuttle 40

**Challenge Game**

Robinson 56 — Tuttle 48

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 18 — Gackle — Adam Boschee, Manager****First Round**

Streeter 71 — Driscoll 39	Medina — Bye
Steele 79 — Cleveland 50	Gackle 75 — Tappen 65

**Second Round**

Steele 52 — Streeter 43      Medina 61 — Gackle 46

**Third & Fourth**

Gackle 42 — Streeter 40 (OT)

**Championship**

Medina 53 — Steele 41

**Challenge Game**

Steele 57 — Gackle 48

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 19 — Wishek — Delmar Zimmerman, Manager****First Round**

Edgeley 77 — Forbes 24	Kulm 76 — Dickey Central
Jud 66 — Ashley 57	(Monango) 32
	Wishek 65 — Lehr 50

**Second Round**

Jud 56 — Edgeley 50      Kulm 61 — Wishek 46

**Third & Fourth**

Wishek 64 — Edgeley 59

**Championship**

Kulm 64 — Jud 57

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 20 — Linton — Ken Fry, Manager****First Round**

Strasburg 91 — Braddock 36	Linton 70 — Zeeland 63
Strasburg Emmons Central 49 —	Hazelton 81 — Hague 43
Napoleon 46	

**Second Round**

Strasburg Emmons Central 55 —	Hazelton 55 — Linton 43
Strasburg 53	

**Third & Fourth**

Linton 50 — Strasburg 41

**Championship**

Hazelton 34 — Strasburg Emmons Central 26

**Challenge Game**

Linton 58 — Strasburg Emmons Central 57

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 21 — Garrison — Doug Oglesby, Manager****First Round**

Max — Bye	Garrison 78 — Washburn 41
Underwood 63 — Turtle Lake-	Wilton 67 — Riverdale 41
Mercer (Turtle Lake) 55	

**Second Round**

Max 61 — Underwood 50      Wilton 36 — Garrison 34

**Third & Fourth**

Garrison 77 — Underwood 69



**Championship**

New Town 66 — Parshall 54

**Challenge Game**

Parshall 51 — North Shore (Makoti) 48

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 26 — Crosby — Norm Sortland, Manager****First Round**

Divide County (Crosby) 82 — Burke Central (Lignite) 71 —  
 Columbus 48 Flaxton 56  
 Powers Lake 68 — Bowbells 57 Tioga 62 — Noonan 54

**Second Round**

Divide County (Crosby) 61 — Burke Central (Lignite) 61 —  
 Powers Lake 48 Tioga 53

**First Consolation Round**

Bowbells 58 — Columbus 30 Flaxton 58 — Noonan 57

**Second Consolation Round**

Powers Lake 53 — Flaxton 50 Tioga 76 — Bowbells 63

**Third & Fourth**

Powers Lake 70 — Tioga 65

**Championship**

Divide County (Crosby) 77 — Burke Central (Lignite) 67

**Challenge Game**

Burke Central (Lignite) 55 — Powers Lake 44

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager****First Round**

Watford City 78 — Wildrose 29 Grenora 64 — Alamo 42  
 Alexander 54 — Epping 51 Trenton 59 — Ray 52

**Second Round**

Watford City 61 — Alexander 34 Grenora 48 — Trenton 44

**First Consolation Round**

Epping 70 — Wildrose 44 Ray 61 — Alamo 45

**Second Consolation Round**

Trenton 51 — Epping 50 Ray 51 — Alexander 49

**Third & Fourth**

Trenton 61 — Ray 60

**Championship**

Watford City 67 — Grenora 47

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 28 — Hazen — David Smette, Manager****First Round**

Beulah 46 — Dodge 32 Killdeer 93 — Zap 69  
 Stanton 49 — Halliday 41 Hazen 63 — Golden Valley 47

**Second Round**

Beulah 47 — Stanton 45 Killdeer 66 — Hazen 60 (2 O.T.)

**First Consolation Round**

Dodge 2 — \*Halliday 0 Golden Valley 76 — Zap 49  
 \*(forfeit)

**Second Consolation Round**

Hazen 84 — Dodge 51 Stanton 51 — Golden Valley 49  
 (O.T.)

**Third & Fourth**

Hazen 60 — Stanton 46

**Championship**

Beulah 56 — Killdeer 44

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager****First Round**

New England St. Mary's — Bye Belfield — Bye  
 Beach 59 — South Heart 43 New England 68 — Golva 45

**Second Round**

Beach 53 — New England Belfield 51 — New England 49  
 St. Mary's 52 (2 O.T.'s)

**Consolation Round**

South Heart 64 — New England 62 New England St. Mary's 64 —  
 Golva 47

**Third & Fourth**

New England St. Mary's 65 — South Heart 50

**Championship**

Beach 45 — Belfield 43



**Challenge Game**

Belfield 69 — New England St. Mary's 66

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 30 — Glen Ullin — Pat Feist, Manager****First Round**

Center — Bye                      Hebron 89 — Almont 58  
 Richardton 51 — Taylor 49      Glen Ullin 71 — New Salem 56

**Second Round**

Center 53 — Richardton 35      Hebron 51 — Glen Ullin 48

**Third & Fourth**

Glen Ullin 82 — Richardton 56

**Championship**

Center 68 — Hebron 60

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 31 — Carson — James Streifel, Manager****First Round**

Fort Yates 78 — Carson 42      Flasher 58 — Selfridge 33  
 Solen 66 — Elgin 52              New Leipzig 34 — Raleigh  
    St. Gertrude's 27

**Second Round**

Fort Yates 63 — Solen 59 (O.T.)      Flasher 36 — New Leipzig 26

**First Consolation Round**

Elgin 54 — Carson 48              Raleigh St. Gertrude's 52 —  
    Selfridge 41

**Second Consolation Round**

New Leipzig 64 — Elgin 50              Solen 50 — Raleigh  
    St. Gertrude's 45

**Third & Fourth**

Solen 74 — New Leipzig 60

**Championship**

Fort Yates 63 — Flasher 45

**Challenge Game**

Flasher 63 — Solen 62 (3 O.T.'s)

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 32 — Bowman — Kelly Oien, Manager****First Round**

Mott — Bye                      Bowman 93 — Rhame 27  
 Reeder 72 — Scranton 48      Hettinger 73 — Regent 42

**Second Round**

Reeder 68 — Mott 55      Bowman 55 — Hettinger 49

**Consolation Round**

Scranton — Bye              Regent 92 — Rhame 74

**Consolation Winner**

Scranton 90 — Regent 81

**Third & Fourth**

Mott 58 — Hettinger 51

**Championship**

Bowman 57 — Reeder 50

o o o O o o o

## 1981 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
CLASS B													
1	Wahpeton.....	\$ 10,394.00	\$ 47.75	\$ 10,441.75	\$ 647.50	\$ 151.21	\$ 216.88	\$ 976.75	\$	\$ 240.00	\$ 719.95	\$ 50.00	\$ 7,439.46
2	Fargo Civic Aud.....	7,906.00	152.25	8,058.25	685.00	126.63	167.12	900.00	110.00	249.30	952.51	15.35	4,852.34
3	Valley City SC.....	2,675.00	47.64	2,722.64	552.00	124.43	62.50	491.86		190.00	299.20	27.46	975.19
4	Fargo Civic Aud.....	8,283.00	47.63	8,330.63	520.00	151.00	174.66	1,050.00	115.00	215.00	1,015.42	44.70	5,044.95
5	Mayville SC.....	6,215.00	44.00	6,259.00	754.00	126.72	133.30	425.00	60.00	200.00	304.70	12.00	4,243.28
6	Valley City SC.....	3,716.50	36.71	3,752.21	468.00	126.63	83.33	408.25		190.00	299.20	33.05	2,143.75
7	Mayville SC.....	6,537.00	44.00	6,581.00	726.00	126.63	139.74	468.00	60.00	195.00	299.70	12.00	4,606.93
8	Larimore.....	2,592.00	287.75	2,879.75	652.00	126.63	60.84	300.00		240.00	552.24	46.34	701.70
9	Park River.....	6,563.00	47.76	6,610.76	660.00	151.31	140.26	200.00		474.40	368.08	52.99	4,562.72
10	Cavalier.....	5,163.75	20.00	5,183.75	666.00	126.90	112.26	80.00	25.00	190.00	233.09		3,750.50
11	Langdon.....	3,501.00	48.00	3,549.00	417.60	151.46	79.02	230.00		140.00	125.00	71.12	2,334.80
12	Rolla.....	5,725.00	59.75	5,784.75	516.00	126.81	123.50			180.00	130.41	55.00	4,663.03
13	Maddock.....	4,552.00	157.74	4,709.74	708.00	126.81	100.04	226.21		40.00	430.04	263.00	2,815.64
14	Towner.....	3,601.50	23.88	3,625.38	505.00	151.90	81.03	185.00		40.00	250.00	202.23	2,210.22
15	Carrington.....	4,014.20	40.00	4,054.20	457.20	151.44	90.08	100.00	50.00	90.00	175.00	87.27	2,853.21
16	New Rockford.....	4,340.50	44.00	4,384.50	487.40	151.52	95.81	225.00		190.00	472.96	75.17	2,686.84
17	Robinson.....	4,460.60	47.64	4,508.24	641.00	151.44	98.21	300.00		190.00	370.00	40.00	2,715.59
18	Gackle.....	3,730.00	47.64	3,777.64	504.00	126.98	84.55	200.00		120.00	286.53		2,455.58

## 1981 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
CLASS B													
19	Wishek.....	\$ 5,330.00	\$ 47.64	\$ 5,377.64	\$ 800.00	\$ 126.88	\$ 116.55	\$ 280.00	\$	\$ 240.00	\$ 193.54	\$	\$ 3,620.67
20	Linton.....	7,033.00	23.82	7,056.82	910.00	127.10	149.66	300.00	62.50	140.00	425.00	27.88	4,914.66
21	Garrison.....	5,606.50		5,606.50	622.60	103.90	121.13	120.00		140.00	237.96	146.40	4,114.51
22	Minot.....	6,878.50	10.66	6,889.16	832.50	127.21	146.78	611.70		145.00	625.00	258.75	4,142.22
23	Bottineau.....	6,138.50		6,138.50	575.00	151.52	131.77	250.00		140.00	223.10	148.73	4,520.38
24	Kennmare.....	5,811.00	44.00	5,855.00	924.80	176.64	126.22	255.00		115.00	248.40	397.68	3,612.26
25	Stanley.....	6,336.50	48.00	6,384.50	1,054.60	151.91	134.77	400.00	75.00	140.00	335.25	62.90	3,978.07
26	Crosby.....	8,081.00	40.00	8,121.00	1,299.00	151.35	170.62	355.00		175.00	385.90	281.11	5,302.52
27	Williston.....	6,728.00	24.00	6,752.00	720.00	126.61	143.56	305.00	75.00	140.00	557.50	.06	4,682.28
28	Hazen.....	10,072.00	30.00	10,102.00	1,068.00	126.99	211.04	100.00		135.00	407.90		8,033.07
29	Dickinson SC.....	6,032.00	40.00	6,072.00	780.00	126.99	128.64	460.00		284.40	421.30	120.83	3,748.84
30	Glen Ullin.....	5,692.00	48.25	5,740.25	688.00	148.77	122.84	100.00		170.00	536.14	119.00	3,885.50
31	Carson.....	7,380.50		7,380.50	1,115.00	127.11	156.61	105.00		115.00	288.20	133.75	5,339.83
32	Bowman.....	9,134.00	15.52	9,149.52	774.60	151.92	191.69	220.00	75.00	40.00	471.00	250.00	6,975.31
TOTALS		\$190,175.55	\$1,615.03	\$191,790.58	\$22,980.80	\$4,403.85	\$4,095.01	\$10,634.77	\$707.50	\$5,463.10	\$12,605.22	\$3,032.76	\$127,857.57

## 1981 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Region		Site		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS										Regional Committee	Paid to Schools	Miscellaneous	Management	Police and Car Parkers	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Basketballs and Trophies	Referees and Desk Officials	Total Income	Miscellaneous Income	Admissions	Net Profit or Net Loss to Association
				CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A													
CLASS B																														
1	Fargo Civic Aud. ....	\$ 22,109.50		\$ 247.70		\$ 22,357.20		\$1,071.00		\$ 152.92		\$ 451.19		\$1,055.81		\$ 160.00		\$1,241.05		\$200.00		\$ 2,368.75		\$-				\$15,656.48		
2	Mayville SC .....	13,923.00		44.00		13,967.00		1,077.10		152.92		287.46		570.00		60.00		246.00		20.00		2,170.75						9,382.77		
3	Langdon .....	15,037.50		44.00		15,081.50		994.80		153.04		309.75		720.00				550.00		117.03		2,143.75						10,093.13		
4	New Rockford .....	15,073.00		44.00		15,117.00		972.04		152.92		310.46		800.00				535.00		78.13		2,062.75						10,405.70		
5	Jamestown .....	12,651.00		44.00		12,695.00		1,110.12		152.83		262.02		1,200.00		25.50		1,041.14		85.00		2,344.75						6,473.64		
6	Minot .....	16,827.80		45.00		16,872.80		1,000.50		152.92		345.55		750.00		280.00		1,296.75		765.00		2,103.57						10,963.41		
7	Williston .....	15,917.00		48.00		15,965.00		871.00		152.92		327.00		765.00		75.00		567.00		2.50		2,615.50						10,588.08		
8	Dickinson SC .....	15,000.00		44.00		15,044.00		939.50		152.93		309.00		400.00		75.00		559.60		301.10		2,638.75						9,668.12		
TOTALS, CLASS B ...		\$129,538.80		\$ 560.70		\$127,099.50		\$8,096.16		\$1,223.40		\$2,602.43		\$6,060.81		\$ 655.50		\$6,036.54		\$803.76		\$18,448.57		\$				\$83,232.33		
CLASS A																														
EDC .....		\$ 22,005.00		\$ 894.00		\$ 22,899.00		\$1,549.00		\$ 152.92		\$ 449.10		\$2,444.30		\$1,170.61		\$2,572.55		\$120.00		\$ 8,640.07		\$280.38				\$ 5,520.07		
WDA .....		30,109.00		1,450.00		31,559.00		1,547.82		152.83		611.18		2,250.00		1,350.00		4,295.00		656.72		12,152.10		40.00				8,503.35		
North Star .....		16,485.71				16,485.71		1,244.22		153.04		338.70		1,200.00				705.50		36.00		7,836.32		40.00				4,931.93		
TOTALS, CLASS A ...		\$ 69,599.71		\$ 2,344.00		\$ 70,943.71		\$4,341.04		\$ 458.79		\$1,398.98		\$5,894.30		\$2,520.61		\$7,573.05		\$812.72		\$28,628.49		\$360.38				\$18,955.35		

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class B Regionals - March 9, 10, 11, 1981

## Region I - Fargo Civic Center - Duane Silseth, Manager

## First Round

Kindred 58 - Maple Valley      Enderlin 62 - Page 46  
 (Tower City) 56      Milnor 59 - Marion 50  
 Fairmount 68 - Oakes 56

## Second Round

Kindred 63 - Fairmount 54      Milnor 43 - Enderlin 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fairmount 67 - Enderlin 64

## Championship

Milnor 36 - Kindred 35

o o o o O o o o

## Region II - Mayville State College - Al Meyer, Manager

## First Round

Unity (Petersburg) 48 -      Michigan 54 - North Central  
 Kathryn 45      (Rogers) 38  
 Thompson 58 - Mayville-Portland      Hillsboro 45 - Hatton 31  
 (Mayville) 49

## Second Round

Thompson 53 - Unity      Hillsboro 40 - Michigan 23  
 (Petersburg) 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Unity (Petersburg) 49 - Michigan 44

## Championship

Hillsboro 54 - Thompson 24

o o o o O o o o

## Region III - Langdon High School - Delmar Lewis, Manager

## First Round

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 58 -      Cavalier 57 - Rolette 42  
 Drayton 50      Edmore 70 - Park River 42  
 Munich 96 - Lankin 59

## Second Round

Munich 61 - Bisbee-Egeland      Edmore 58 - Cavalier 26  
 (Bisbee) 52



## BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 19, 20, 21, 1981

## Receipts:

Gate Receipts .....	\$ 104,167.00
Sale of Basketballs .....	40.00
Television Contract .....	17,000.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 121,207.00

## Disbursements:

Officials: Larry Grooters, Larry Houser, Bruce Jessen, Maynard Loibl, John Muckenhirn, Maurice Railing, Fabian Shoults, Howard Theige .....			\$ 2,881.60
Trophies and Basketballs .....			629.41
Insurance .....			2,092.34
Management:			
Rent and Janitor .....	\$ 2,450.00		
Timers .....	220.00		
Scorers .....	110.00		
Ticket Sellers .....	1,068.00		
Ticket Takers .....	576.00		
Ushers .....	705.00		
Door Guards .....	1,735.00		
Car Parkers .....	297.00		
Police .....	1,860.00		
Manager's Fee .....	400.00		
Secretarial Help .....	200.00		
Music .....	140.00		
Ticket Management .....	625.00		
Dressing Room Management .....	200.00		
Tickets .....	1,507.93		
Laundry .....	71.65		
Postage, Phone, Supplies and Construction .....	445.07		
Damages to Civic Center ..	50.00		
Statisticians, Floor and Press Box Management ..	872.50	13,533.15	
Team Payments .....		22,658.25	
To NDHSAA .....		79,412.25	
Total Disbursements .....			\$ 121,207.00

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Westhope 60 — Milnor 59	Edmore 46 — Bowman 39
Hillsboro 45 — New Town 42 (O.T.)	Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 71 — Medina 49

## Second Round

Hillsboro 47 — Westhope 26	Edmore 55 — Glenfield-Sutton- McHenry (Glenfield) 53 (O.T.)
----------------------------	--

## Consolation Round

New Town 80 — Milnor 68	Medina 69 — Bowman 68 (O.T.)
-------------------------	------------------------------

## Consolation Winner

New Town 75 — Medina 48

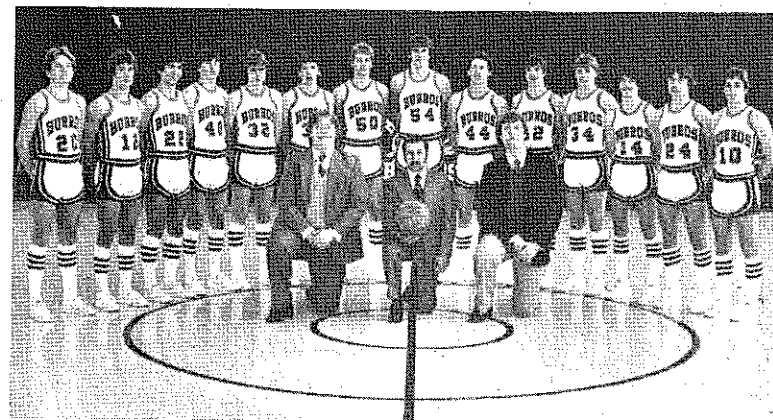
## Third &amp; Fourth

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 58 — Westhope 50

## Championship

Hillsboro 80 — Edmore 53

o o o O o o o



1981 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions — Hillsboro

Standing (L to R): Mike Anderson, Kevin Kerr, Chris Vettel, Craig Barclay, Paul Sorum, Doug Waters, Bill Christopher, Kyle Meyer, Brad Stuart, Eric Rotvold, Jim Engel, Brett McSparron, John Hertwig, Bob Beach.  
Kneeling (L to R): Tim Hanson - Manager, Ed Beyer - Coach, Chuck Breen - Manager.

## REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC Region — March 2-7, 1981 — NDSU Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

## First Round

Grand Forks Central 53 — West Fargo 55 — Fargo South 50  
 Fargo Shanley 38 Grand Forks Red River 52 —  
 Wahpeton 49 — Jamestown 44 Fargo North 43

## Second Round

Grand Forks Central 50 — Grand Forks Red River 65 —  
 Wahpeton 40 West Fargo 49

## First Consolation Round

Jamestown 54 — Fargo Fargo North 61 — Fargo  
 Shanley 29 South 56

## Second Consolation Round

West Fargo 37 — Jamestown 36 Wahpeton 63 — Fargo North 49

## Third &amp; Fourth

Wahpeton 54 — West Fargo 52

## Championship

Grand Forks Red River 53 — Grand Forks Central 48

o o o O o o o

NORTH STAR REGION — February 28, March 3, 5, 6, 1981 —  
 Devils Lake — Les Christianson, Manager

## Playoff Game

Belcourt 67 — Harvey 65

## First Round

Devils Lake 75 — Belcourt 42 Minot Ryan 39 — Rugby 38  
 Grafton 61 — Bottineau 56 Valley City 60 — Langdon 59  
 (O.T.)

## Second Round

Devils Lake 66 — Grafton 47 Valley City 46 — Minot Ryan 45

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minot Ryan 53 — Grafton 52

## Championship

Devils Lake 57 — Valley City 55

o o o O o o o

WDA Region — March 5, 6, 7, 1981 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

## First Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 61 — Minot 61 — Bismarck Century 51  
 Dickinson Trinity 53 Mandan 58 — Dickinson 38  
 Williston 45 — Bismarck 44

## Second Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 49 — Minot 72 — Mandan 59  
 Williston 43

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck 63 — Dickinson Dickinson 47 — Bismarck  
 Trinity 35 Century 46

## Second Consolation Round

Mandan 50 — Bismarck 41 Dickinson 43 — Williston 38

## Third &amp; Fourth

Mandan 34 — Dickinson 33 (3 O.T.'s)

## Championship

Bismarck St. Mary's 55 — Minot 48

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 12, 13, 14, 1981

## Receipts:

Gate Receipts . . . . .	\$ 65,030.45
Sale of Basketballs . . . . .	40.00
Television Contract . . . . .	15,000.00
Total Receipts . . . . .	\$ 80,070.45

## Disbursements:

Officials: Doug Jacobson, Al Lick, Henry  
 Milkey, John Thompson, Jim  
 Nelson, Larry Ukestad, Dave  
 Heide, Jack Lynch. . . . . \$ 2,098.20

Trophies and Basketballs . . . . .	629.37
Insurance . . . . .	1,309.61
Management:	
Rent . . . . .	\$ 2,450.00
Police . . . . .	1,860.00
Door Guards . . . . .	1,869.00
Ushers . . . . .	720.00

Ticket Sellers .....	1,104.00	
Ticket Takers .....	576.00	
Scorers .....	110.00	
Timers .....	220.00	
Damages to Civic Center ..	60.00	
Car Parkers .....	297.00	
Music .....	120.00	
Ticket Management .....	525.00	
Dressing Room		
Management .....	200.00	
Manager's Fee .....	400.00	
Tickets .....	1,107.51	
Laundry .....	61.35	
Secretarial Help .....	200.00	
Postage, Supplies, Construc-		
tion & Telephone .....	985.20	
Statisticians, Floor &		
Press Box Managers ...	812.50	13,677.56
Team Payments .....		13,386.90
To NDHSAA .....		48,968.81
Total Disbursements .....		\$80,070.45

### REPORT OF SCORES

#### STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

##### First Round

Mandan 57 — Grand Forks	Devils Lake 49 — Grand Forks
Red River 51	Central 46
Minot 79 — Valley City 67	Bismarck St. Mary's 44 —
	Wahpeton 40

##### Second Round

Mandan 52 — Minot 48	Bismarck St. Mary's 70 —
	Devils Lake 69

##### Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 67 —	Grand Forks Central 68 —
Valley City 48	Wahpeton 59

##### Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River 65 — Grand Forks Central 49
---

##### Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 73 — Minot 68
---------------------------

##### Championship

Mandan 55 — Bismarck St. Mary's 42
------------------------------------

o o o O o o o



**1981 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions — Mandan**

Front Row (L to R): Kyle Mund, Pat Reem, Daryl Brandner, Randy Petrsek, Jim Friedt, Terry Glass.

Middle Row (L to R): Owen Stockdill - Assistant Coach, Bob Koch, Mike Kautzman, Mark Paul, Tom Hertz, Jim Neubauer, Paul Keidel, Tracy Porter, Don Cross - Assistant Coach.

Back Row (L to R): Henry Schroeder - Assistant Coach, Calvin Fischer - Assistant Coach, Darwin Volk, Ken Norton, Don Bosch, Scott Harr, Christ Hatzenbuhler, Don Hanson - Head Coach.



## BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Valley City — October 18, 1980 — Don Bauer, Manager

## CLASS A SUMMARY

## Team Points

1st — Williston . . . . .	97	West Fargo . . . . .	327
2nd — Jamestown . . . . .	100	Valley City . . . . .	356
3rd — Minot . . . . .	102	Fargo North . . . . .	367
Bismarck . . . . .	110	TMCHS (Belcourt) . . . . .	400
Dickinson . . . . .	123	Bismarck St. Mary's . . . . .	536
Fargo South . . . . .	161	Grafton . . . . .	567
Mandan . . . . .	205	Fargo Shanley . . . . .	580
Bismarck Century . . . . .	228	Devils Lake . . . . .	640
Grand Forks Central . . . . .	291	Wahpeton . . . . .	670
Grand Forks Red River . . . . .	324		

## Individual Winners

1. Jim Herberg, Grand Forks Central . . . . .	15:28
2. Doug Smith, Williston . . . . .	15:38
3. Jon Boughner, Minot . . . . .	16:04
4. Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century . . . . .	16:11
5. John Krieg, Fargo South . . . . .	16:12
6. John Alin, West Fargo . . . . .	16:15
7. Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck . . . . .	16:18
8. Craig Kadrmas, Dickinson . . . . .	16:19
9. Mark Stahl, Grand Forks Central . . . . .	16:20
10. Lee Erickson, Jamestown . . . . .	16:22
11. Craig Hoglund, Williston . . . . .	16:22
12. Erik Thompson, Williston . . . . .	16:24
13. Dean Kramer, Jamestown . . . . .	16:26
14. Pete Knoff, Fargo South . . . . .	16:28
15. Leo Faller, Bismarck . . . . .	16:33
16. Brian Schlosser, Dickinson . . . . .	16:34
17. Tom Cross, Dickinson . . . . .	16:37
18. Lars Smeenk, Bismarck . . . . .	16:39
19. Rod Belzer, Minot . . . . .	16:40
20. Dale Shores, Grand Forks Red River . . . . .	16:45

## CLASS B SUMMARY

## Team Points

1st — Bowman . . . . .	44	Sykeston . . . . .	308
2nd — Raleigh St. Gertrude's . . . . .	60	Medina . . . . .	353
3rd — Fargo Cardinal Muench . . . . .	150	Balta . . . . .	395
Solen . . . . .	161	Mayville-Portland . . . . .	410
Fort Totten . . . . .	172	Granville . . . . .	452
Surrey . . . . .	176	New Salem . . . . .	468
Lisbon . . . . .	208	*Cando	
Reeder . . . . .	238	*Cass Valley North (Argusville)	
Center . . . . .	256	*Garrison	
White Shield (Roseglen) . . . . .	271	*New England	
Mandaree . . . . .	295	*Underwood	

\*Did not have full team

## Individual Winners

1. Duane Swanson, Bowman . . . . .	17:01
2. Kent Schwartz, New England . . . . .	17:18
3. Kelly Repnow, Underwood . . . . .	17:32
4. Loren Volk, Raleigh St. Gertrude's . . . . .	17:35
5. Terry Iceman, Fort Totten . . . . .	17:36
6. Jim Nicolai, Fargo Cardinal Muench . . . . .	17:44
7. Chad Feist, Bowman . . . . .	17:45
8. James Voight, Raleigh St. Gertrude's . . . . .	17:46
9. Claude Rainbow, Solen . . . . .	17:49
10. Wayne Richard, Bowman . . . . .	17:50
11. Mark Mettler, Cass Valley North (Argusville) . . . . .	17:53
12. Don West, Bowman . . . . .	17:56
13. Greg Huss, Sykeston . . . . .	18:01
14. Danny Price, Center . . . . .	18:02
15. Gabriel Fettig, Mandaree . . . . .	18:05
16. Cedric Ramsey, Solen . . . . .	18:09
17. Steve Schultz, Lisbon . . . . .	18:11
18. Gary Seiler, Raleigh St. Gertrude's . . . . .	18:11
19. Garth Elken, Mayville-Portland (Mayville) . . . . .	18:13
20. Tim Donner, Reeder . . . . .	18:17

# COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

Receipts ..... None

## Disbursements:

Trophies and Awards .....	\$ 910.03
Manager's Fee .....	75.00
Pins .....	25.75
Postage .....	10.80
Numbers .....	41.06

## Team Payments:

Class A .....	\$ 1,539.25
Class B .....	<u>1,299.90</u>

2,839.15

Total Disbursements ..... \$ 3,901.79



**1980 State Class A Boys' Cross Country Champions — Williston**

Kneeling (L to R): Jim Trouba, Craig Hoglund.

Standing (L to R): Blaine Gienger, Greg Everson, Dorvan Polson; Erik Thompson, Matt Stone, Dave Larson, Doug Smith, Chris Kemp.



**1980 State Class B Boys' Cross Country Champions — Bowman**

Top Row (L to R): Chad Feist, Don West, Wayne Richard, Duane Swanson, Gary Gerth, Grant Paulson, Paul Mauer.

Bottom Row (L to R): Jamie Sunderland, Mike Vetter, Loren Sedivie, Jay Hestekin, Terry Heick.

# FOOTBALL

## CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

### Region I

October 28, 1980 — Hope — Lyle Peterson, Manager  
Hope 14 — Northwood 10

### Region II

October 28, 1980 — Esmond — L. W. Collins, Manager  
Esmond 28 — Richland (Colfax) 20

### Region III

October 28, 1980 — Glenburn — Terry McLeod, Manager  
Glenburn 35 — New England 2

### Region IV

October 28, 1980 — Linton — Duane R. Baer, Manager  
Linton 31 — Alexander 0

## CLASS B REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

### 9-MAN

November 1, 1980 — Mandan — L. E. Faris, Manager  
Linton 16 — Glenburn 13

November 1, 1980 — Devils Lake — L. E. Christianson, Manager  
Hope 8 — Esmond 2

### 11-MAN

November 1, 1980 — Minot State College — Wes Luther, Manager  
Watford City 7 — Garrison 0

November 1, 1980 — Valley City SC — Bill Osmon, Manager  
Central Cass (Casselton) 21 — Carrington 7

## CLASS A REGIONAL QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 28, 1980 — Fargo — Ron Noesen, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 20 — Bismarck 14 (OT)

October 28, 1980 — Devils Lake — Les Christianson, Manager  
Williston 21 — Devils Lake 19

October 28, 1980 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager  
Minot 34 — Fargo North 21

October 28, 1980 — West Fargo — Dale Sumers, Manager  
West Fargo 27 — Valley City 6

## CLASS A REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 1, 1980 — Fargo — Ron Noesen, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 28 — Williston 7

November 1, 1980 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager  
Minot 27 — West Fargo 0

223-9613

## 1980 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Site	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS								Association Profit or Loss
	Admissions	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	Trophies and Awards	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation and Janitor	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	
<b>CLASS B</b>											
9-Man Quarterfinals											
Reg. 1 - Hope	\$ 955.90	\$	\$ 955.90	\$	\$ 243.40	\$ 76.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 28.12	\$	\$ 546.37	\$ 27.01
Reg. 2 - Esmond	\$ 590.00		\$ 590.00		\$ 267.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.80		\$ 782.50	\$ (545.30)
Reg. 3 - Glenburn	\$ 822.00		\$ 822.00		\$ 168.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 74.00	\$ 25.44		\$ 721.25	\$ (191.88)
Reg. 4 - Linton	\$ 1,184.50		\$ 1,184.50		\$ 278.50	\$ 180.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 32.69	\$ 10.00	\$ 992.50	\$ (495.19)
Totals - Quarterfinals	\$ 3,552.40	\$	\$ 3,552.40	\$	\$ 947.90	\$ 346.00	\$ 304.00	\$ 107.05	\$	\$ 3,042.62	\$ (1,205.17)
9-Man Semifinals											
Devils Lake	\$ 1,167.95	\$	\$ 1,167.95	\$ 55.12	\$ 220.00	\$ 85.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 32.36	\$ 8.00	\$ 730.94	\$ (78.47)
Mandan	\$ 1,849.50	\$ 3.39	\$ 1,852.89	\$ 55.12	\$ 324.40	\$ 160.00	\$ 160.00	\$ 46.99	\$ 35.00	\$ 966.81	\$ 115.57
Totals - Semifinals	\$ 3,017.45	\$ 3.39	\$ 3,020.84	\$ 110.24	\$ 544.40	\$ 245.00	\$ 275.00	\$ 79.35	\$ 43.00	\$ 1,697.75	\$ 37.10
11-Man Semifinals											
Minot SC	\$ 1,776.00	\$	\$ 1,776.00	\$ 55.12	\$ 215.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 44.52	\$ 15.00	\$ 1,085.68	\$ 125.68
Valley City SC	\$ 1,771.50	\$	\$ 1,771.50	\$ 55.12	\$ 246.20	\$ 105.00	\$ 166.81	\$ 44.43	\$ 53.50	\$ 984.59	\$ 76.85
Totals - Semifinals	\$ 3,547.50	\$	\$ 3,547.50	\$ 110.24	\$ 461.20	\$ 215.00	\$ 291.81	\$ 88.95	\$ 68.50	\$ 2,070.27	\$ 201.53
<b>TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL</b>	<b>\$10,117.35</b>	<b>\$3.39</b>	<b>\$10,120.74</b>	<b>\$220.48</b>	<b>\$1,953.50</b>	<b>\$ 806.00</b>	<b>\$970.81</b>	<b>\$274.35</b>	<b>\$121.50</b>	<b>\$6,800.64</b>	<b>\$ (866.54)</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>											
Quarterfinals											
Fargo NDSU	\$ 1,677.50	\$	\$ 1,677.50	\$	\$ 256.00	\$ 423.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 42.55	\$ 50.00	\$ 1,010.00	\$ (134.05)
Devils Lake	\$ 2,101.85		\$ 2,101.85		\$ 337.40	\$ 165.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 51.03	\$ 33.75	\$ 1,283.84	\$ 80.83
West Fargo	\$ 3,434.50		\$ 3,434.50		\$ 230.00	\$ 229.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 77.69	\$ 25.00	\$ 1,846.41	\$ 1,076.40
Minot SC	\$ 1,156.00		\$ 1,156.00		\$ 319.80	\$ 185.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 32.12		\$ 1,287.00	\$ (767.92)
Totals - Quarterfinals	\$ 8,369.85	\$	\$ 8,369.85	\$	\$ 1,143.20	\$ 1,002.00	\$ 430.00	\$ 203.39	\$ 108.75	\$ 5,227.25	\$ 285.26
Semifinals											
Minot SC	\$ 1,938.64	\$	\$ 1,938.64	\$ 55.12	\$ 327.60	\$ 380.00	\$	\$ 47.77	\$	\$ 1,287.00	\$ (168.88)
Fargo NDSU	\$ 3,416.50	\$	\$ 3,416.50	\$ 55.12	\$ 276.80	\$ 535.00	\$	\$ 77.33	\$ 80.00	\$ 1,983.62	\$ 408.63
Totals - Semifinals	\$ 5,355.14	\$	\$ 5,355.14	\$ 110.24	\$ 604.40	\$ 925.00	\$	\$ 125.10	\$ 80.00	\$ 3,270.62	\$ 238.78
<b>TOTAL CLASS A FOOTBALL</b>	<b>\$13,724.99</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$13,724.99</b>	<b>\$110.24</b>	<b>\$1,747.60</b>	<b>\$1,927.00</b>	<b>\$430.00</b>	<b>\$328.49</b>	<b>\$188.75</b>	<b>\$8,497.87</b>	<b>\$ 495.04</b>

## STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man - November 8, 1980 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

## CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Linton	0	16	8	0	-	24
Hope	14	0	0	0	-	14

- H - Jeff Martin 13 yard pass from Mike Fosdick (Mike Fosdick - run)  
H - Keith Ihry 2 yard run (run failed)  
L - Frank Vetch 29 yard run (Kevin Horner run)  
L - Jon Huber 21 yard pass from Brian Ternes (Frank Vetch run)  
L - Kevin Horner 1 yard run (Frank Vetch run)

## STATISTICS

	Linton	Hope
First Downs	16	8
Rushes - Yards	38-199	37-61
Yards - Passing	118	66
Total Yards	317	127
Passes	8-10-0	8-18-1
Fumbles Lost	6-4	5-1
Punts	1-52	3-42
Penalties - Yards	4-45	6-50

## INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	-	Linton	Frank Vetch	14-128
			Kevin Horner	14-66
	-	Hope	Ron Germundson	13-33
			Keith Ihry	7-20
PASSING	-	Linton	Brian Ternes	8-10-0, 118 yds.
			Mike Fosdick	8-17-0, 66 yds.
			Mike Severson	0-1-1, 0 yds.
RECEIVING	-	Linton	Frank Vetch	4-72
			Jon Huber	2-34
		Hope	Jeff Martin	3-31
			Mike Severson	3-18
			Keith Ihry	2-17



### 1980 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions — Linton

Sitting in Front Row: Julie Schmidt (cheerleader), Brian Renz, Tyrone Burgad, Al Schmidt, Randy Hulm, Brian Werner, Martin Silbernagel, Ed Jacob, Peter Jahner, Tom Silbernagel, Tom Lipp, Todd Tschosik.

Second Row: Julie Mosset (cheerleader), Jolene Mosset (cheerleader), Brad Bosch, Herman Feist, Mike Baumgartner, Brian Bosch, Frank Vetsch, Brian Whitney, Mark Baumgartner, Troy Backhaus, Mark Burkhardt, Mike Paul, Pat Greff, Robert Werner, Troy Ohlhauser.

Standing in Back Row: Renee Schmaltz (cheerleader), Claudia Bichler (cheerleader), Mr. Lowell Niklaus (Ass't. Coach), Alan Keller, Steve Jahner, Robert Weigel, Duane Jahner, Jamie Huber, Brian Ternes, Francis Greff, Robert Heyne, Kevin Horner, Rodney Jacob, Jon Huber, Bryce Zieman (Ass't. Coach), Dan Imdieke (Head Coach).

### STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man — November 8, 1980 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

#### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Central Cass (Casselton) .....	7	6	6	7	—	26
Watford City .....	0	12	0	0	—	12

- CC — Joe Sinner 3 yard run (Mike McLean kick)  
 WC — Lary Melby 86 yard run (kick failed)  
 CC — Bill Grommesh 8 yard run (pass failed)  
 WC — Jason Bruins 42 yard pass from David Kordonowy (run failed)  
 CC — Joe Sinner 17 yard run (kick failed)  
 CC — Joe Sinner 23 yard run (Mike McLean kick)

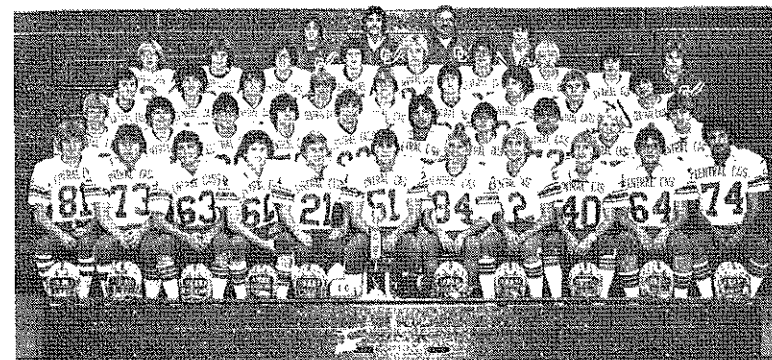
#### STATISTICS

	Central Cass	Watford City
First Downs .....	25	9
Rushes — Yards .....	76-389	30-184
Yards — Passing .....	73	51

	Central Cass	Watford City
Total Yards .....	462	235
Passes .....	3-5-1	2-4-1
Fumbles Lost .....	4-2	6-4
Punts .....	0-0	3-37
Penalties .....	5-22	3-25

#### INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	— Central Cass —	Joe Sinner	18-149
		Bill Grommesh	25-78
		Dale Nelson	23-77
		Robert Cederberg	7-78
	Watford City —	Lary Melby	18-167
PASSING	— Central Cass —	Joe Sinner	3-5-1, 73
	Watford City —	David Kordonowy	2-4-1, 51
RECEIVING	— Central Cass —	Dale Nelson	2-45
		Mike McLean	1-28
	Watford City —	Jason Bruins	1-42



### 1980 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Central Cass (Casselton)

Front Row (L to R): Steve Kingsley, Jay Fournier, Jerry Brown, Steve Spilde, Bill Grommesh, Jed Swegarden, Tim Nelson, Joe Sinner, Dale Nelson, Brad Malstrom, Wayne Herrmann.

Second Row (L to R): Joe Roth, Bill Coster, Bob Cederberg, Tim Scott, Mike McLean, Tim Mayer, David Drew, Dan Coster, Terry Newman, Phil Baril.

Third Row (L to R): Scott Spilde, Luke Wavra, Terry Volk, Troy Peterson, Brad Bachmeier, Scott Anderson, Kevin Volk, Jay Malstrom, Todd Steffes.

Fourth Row (L to R): Doug Schulz, Pat Bresnahan, Blake Mayer, Mike Rieniets, Chad Johnson, Ryan Radermacher, David Giermann, Roger Bachmeier, Jim Swegarden, Mgr.

Fifth Row (L to R): John Spiekermeier, Mgr.; Ass't. Coach John Gossett, Head Coach Joe Swegarden, Paul Radermacher, Mgr.

## FOOTBALL

## STATE B FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined — Games at Same Site)

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 9,618.50

## Disbursements:

Officials: (9-Man) — Roger Aune, Dennis  
 Gienger, James Schauer,  
 Russ Schmeichel ..... \$ 160.00

(11-Man) — Dale Moug, Al Lick,  
 Jerry Balzer, Ron Klein... 242.00

Trophies..... 903.57

Insurance..... 201.37

## Management:

Manager's Fee ..... \$ 100.00  
 Ticket Sellers & Takers... 190.00  
 Chain Crew..... 90.00  
 Timer & Announcer..... 90.00  
 Signs..... 16.00  
 Maintenance Personnel... 82.00  
 Towels..... 26.30  
 Office Supplies & Phone... 65.00  
 Trainer..... 30.00  
 Field Rent..... 185.00  
 Tickets..... 39.50 913.80

## Team Payments:

Central Cass (Casselton) .. \$ 1,071.25  
 Watford City..... 1,078.75  
 Hope..... 891.25  
 Linton..... 532.50 3,573.75

To NDHSAA ..... 3,624.01

Total Disbursements..... \$ 9,618.50

## STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 8, 1980 — Fargo — Ron Noesen, Manager

## CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Minot	6	8	6	10	—	30
Fargo Shanley	0	0	7	0	—	7

Minot — Theige 2 run (kick failed)  
 Minot — Theige 1 run (T. Lawson run)  
 Minot — T. Lawson 7 run (kick failed)  
 Shanley — Sadler 27 pass from Sweeney (Savageau kick)  
 Minot — Holmen 33 FG  
 Minot — T. Lawson 39 run (Holmen kick)

## STATISTICS

	Minot	Shanley
First Downs.....	17	8
Rushes — Yards.....	63-275	29-82
Yards Passing.....	19	75
Total Yards.....	294	157
Passes.....	12-0	6-10-1
Fumbles — Lost.....	1-0	6-2
Punts.....	2-46	2-26
Penalties — Yards.....	6-40	2-20

## INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	— Minot	— T. Lawson	28-156
		Theige	23- 61
PASSING	— Shanley	— Williams	8- 32
	— Minot	— Holmen	2-10-13
	— Shanley	— Sweeney	7-5-1,59
		Sandness	3-10-16
RECEIVING	— Minot	— Landseidel	1-13
	— Shanley	— O'Hearn	2-16
		Sadler	3-53

## FOOTBALL

## STATE A FINANCIAL REPORT

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 3,231.25

## Disbursements:

Officials: Jack Brown, Gene Lang, Jerry  
 Meyer, Ron Smedshammer ..... \$ 236.80

Trophies..... 453.34

Insurance..... 73.62

## Management:

Field Rental ..... \$ 500.00  
 Ticket Sellers & Takers... 80.00  
 Timers..... 20.00  
 Announcer..... 10.00  
 Chain & Box Crew..... 30.00  
 Stats..... 30.00  
 Police..... 85.00  
 Car Parkers & Cleanup... 350.00  
 Manager's Fee..... 50.00  
 Tickets..... 39.50  
 Programs..... 20.00 1,214.50

## Team Payments:

Fargo South..... \$ 285.00  
 Minot..... 1,477.00 1,762.00

Loss Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 509.01

Totals..... \$ 3,740.26 \$ 3,740.26



**1980 State Class A Football Champions — Minot**

Front Row (L to R): Student Manager Jeff Lindsey, Kurt Giltner, Barry Holmen, Tim Lawson, Pat Landsiedel, Steve Verry, Mike Vannett, Randy Wilson, Dave McGaffigan, Student Manager Scott Duke.

Second Row (L to R): Rueben Montgomery, Rich Northrop, Jeff Smith, Gregg O'Donoghue, Kevin Martin, Tom Gross, John LeBlanc, Morey Wade, Curt Kremer, Brad Torgerson, Jay Solberg, Duane Foley.

Third Row (L to R): Jim Hardy, Percy Billings, Dave Williams, Rick Pankow, Mark Butts, Pat Krueger, Robi Buchholz, Nick Wenberg, Jamey Esades, Mike Thomason, Charlie Lawson.

Fourth Row (L to R): Mike Smith, Roger Ballard, Vito Quaglia, Charlie Turner, Shane Soltis, Mike Theige, Mike Schweyen, Todd Hammer, Robert Roed, Brent Hill, Mark Helgeson.

Fifth Row (L to R): Robert Markham, Todd Albro, Joe Stocker, Tim MacIver, Tom Betnar, Brad Gable, Assistant Coach Bob Sundberg, Head Coach Howard Theige, Assistant Coach John Thompson.

## BOYS' GOLF

### CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Fargo — May 11, 1981 — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River.....	307	*7. Fargo South .....	333
2. Wahpeton .....	314	8. Jamestown .....	351
3. Fargo North .....	315	9. Valley City .....	356
4. Grafton .....	321	10. West Fargo .....	362
5. Fargo Shanley .....	330	11. Devils Lake .....	371
6. Grand Forks Central.....	332	12. Langdon .....	416

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

(\* Qualified for State by Score)

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mike Kingsrud, Fargo North .....	73
*2. Bill Strömberg, Wahpeton .....	74
*3. Al Thompson, Grand Forks Red River .....	74
*4. Dennis Burns, Grafton .....	74
Don Tannahill, Grand Forks Red River.....	76
* Pete Cossette, Fargo North .....	78
* Steve Campbell, Grand Forks Red River .....	78

\* Places Determined by Playoff

Region at Bismarck — May 11, 1981 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck .....	314	8. Dickinson Trinity.....	354
2. Bismarck Century .....	326	9. Williston.....	359
3. Minot.....	327	10. Harvey .....	371
4. Mandan .....	337	11. Bottineau .....	406
*5. Bismarck St. Mary's .....	341	12. Belcourt .....	408
*6. Dickinson .....	341	13. Rugby .....	423
7. Minot Ryan .....	342		

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

\*Places Determined by Playoff

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Laif Olson, Bismarck Century .....	73
2. Todd McKinnon, Bismarck .....	76
*3. Barry Fiedler, Minot.....	77
*4. Bill Lucas, Bismarck .....	77
* Tim Howe, Dickinson.....	79
* Dave Harr, Mandan .....	79

\* Places Determined by Playoff



**CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT**

Minot — May 18, 19, 1981 — Duane Carlson, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Grand Forks Red River...	633	8. Grand Forks Central....	677
2. Bismarck .....	638	9. Fargo Shanley .....	681
3. Bismarck Century .....	648	10. Bismarck St. Mary's .....	687
4. Fargo North .....	649	11. Grafton .....	695
5. Minot .....	651	12. Dickinson .....	720
6. Fargo South .....	655	13. Mandan .....	742
7. Wahpeton .....	665		

**SINGLES WINNERS**

1. Mike Kingsrud, Fargo North .....	149
2. Al Thompson, Grand Forks Red River .....	152
3. Mike Twichell, Fargo South .....	154
4. Laif Olson, Bismarck Century .....	155

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF****FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: .....		None
Disbursements:		
Regions: Expenses .....	\$ 150.00	
Trophies .....	164.17	\$ 314.17
State: Expenses .....	\$ 100.00	
Trophies .....	133.37	
Mileage Payment to Schools ...	352.35	\$ 585.72
Total Disbursements .....		\$ 899.89

**CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**

Region at Park River — May 11, 1981 — William A. Galloway, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Park River .....	293	6. Cooperstown .....	345
2. Kindred .....	322	7. Mayville-Portland (Mayville) .....	347
3. Central Cass (Casselton) ..	328	8. Cavalier .....	350
4. Oakes .....	338	9. Lisbon .....	355
5. Larimore .....	339		

**SINGLES WINNERS**

*1. Don Garnaas, Park River .....	73
*2. Steye O'Shea, Park River .....	73
*3. Shawn Gieszler, Park River .....	73

*4. Gary Hornbacker, Kindred .....	74
* Dave Hankey, Park River .....	74
Dale Nelson, Central Cass (Casselton) .....	75
* Brian Stetz, Cooperstown .....	76
* Jeff Shoults, Park River .....	76

\* Places Determined by Playoff

Region at New Town — May 11, 1981 — Charles L. Ruppert, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. New Town .....	349	6. Watford City .....	378
2. Carrington .....	353	7. Garrison .....	389
3. Stanley .....	356	8. Tioga .....	403
4. Linton .....	370	9. Fessenden .....	414
5. Cando .....	376	10. New Rockford	

(Incomplete Team)

**SINGLES WINNERS**

1. Cory Nelson, New Rockford .....	82
2. Daymyn Marsette, New Town .....	83
3. Kyle Koch, Carrington .....	84
*4. Clark Piepkorn, Stanley .....	85
* John Carlson, New Town .....	85
* Douglas Burkhart, Cando .....	87
* Paul Burr, New Town .....	87

\* Places Determined by Playoff

**CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT**

Cando — May 18, 1981 — Albert Peterson, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Park River .....	448	7. Central Cass (Casselton) ..	509
2. Kindred .....	475	8. New Town .....	511
3. Cando .....	496	9. Larimore .....	514
4. Oakes .....	500	10. Cooperstown .....	515
5. Carrington .....	503	11. Linton .....	527
6. Stanley .....	506	12. Watford City .....	562

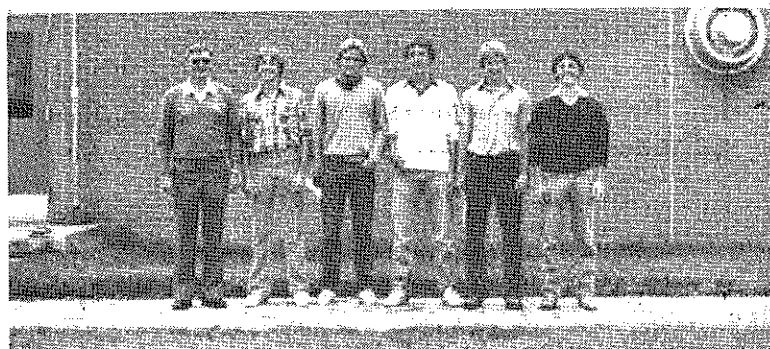
**SINGLES WINNERS**

1. Don Garnaas, Park River .....	110
*2. Gary Hornbacker, Kindred .....	112
*3. Dave Hankey, Park River .....	112
*4. Jeff Shoults, Park River .....	112
*5. Rob McElhaney, Kindred .....	112

\* Play-off for Second through Fifth

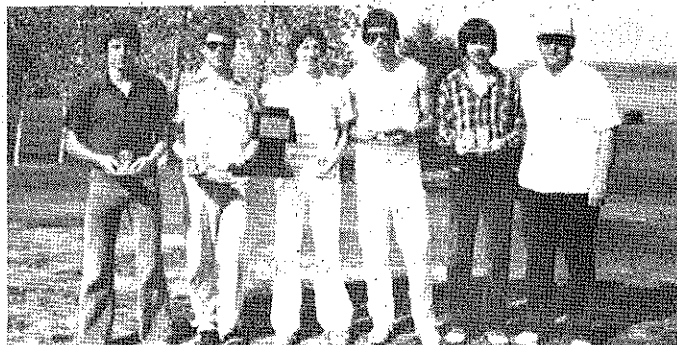
# BOYS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: .....	None
Disbursements:	
Regions: Expenses .....	\$ 150.00
Trophies .....	164.18
	\$ 314.18
State: Expenses .....	\$ 100.00
Trophies .....	133.66
Mileage Paid to Schools .....	294.15
	\$ 527.81
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 841.99



1981 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens  
Golf Champions — Grand Forks Red River

L to R: Ken Hallgrimson, Coach; Don Tannahill,  
Alan Thompson, Scott Hallgrimson, David  
Westlund, Steve Campbell.



1981 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions —  
Park River

L to R: Steve O'Shea, Dave Hankey, Shawn Giesler,,  
Don Garnaas, Jeff Shoults, Fabian Shoults, Coach.

# BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS Region at LaMoure — May 11, 1981 — Robert Kummeth, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Michigan .....	330	6. Pembina .....	380
2. Milnor .....	336	7. Kulm .....	388
3. Leeds .....	347	8. Ashley .....	404
4. Ellendale .....	353	9. Edgeley .....	416
5. LaMoure .....	374	10. Hope (Incomplete Team)	

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Greg McCullough, Hope .....	74
2. Jim Carlson, Milnor .....	77
3. Kent Hjelseth, Michigan .....	79
4. Kevin Erickson, Kulm .....	80
* Maury Robinson, Michigan .....	82
* Steve Offner, Leeds .....	82

\* Places Determined by Playoff

Region at Westhope — May 11, 1981 — Lonnie Legg, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Divide County (Crosby) ..	336	7. Burke Central (Lignite) ...	356
2. New Salem .....	338	8. Lansford .....	360
3. Underwood .....	340	9. Towner .....	375
4. Hazen .....	344	10. Max. ....	378
5. Westhope .....	349	11. Mohall .....	410
6. Sherwood .....	351	12. Riverdale .....	458

## SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Bobby Brown, Sherwood .....	80
*2. Jeff Johnson, Lansford .....	80
**3. Mick Drath, Hazen .....	81
**4. Keith Kautzman, New Salem .....	81
** Glen Altringer, Burke Central (Lignite) .....	81
** Robbie Altringer, Burke Central (Lignite) .....	81

\* First & Second Place Determined by Playoff

\*\* Third & Fourth Place Determined by Playoff

**BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF**

Underwood — May 18, 1981 — A. K. Johnson, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Michigan . . . . .	450	9. Westhope . . . . .	510
2. Divide County (Crosby) . .	472	10. Sherwood . . . . .	511
3. Milnor . . . . .	480	11. LaMoure . . . . .	514
4. New Salem . . . . .	486	12. Pembina . . . . .	528
5. Ellendale . . . . .	487	13. Burke Central (Lignite)	
6. Underwood . . . . .	490	(Incomplete team)	
7. Hazen . . . . .	503	14. Kulm (Incomplete team)	
8. Leeds . . . . .	508	15. Lansford (Incomplete team)	

**SINGLES WINNERS**

1. Greg McCullough, Hope . . . . .	103
2. Jim Carlson, Milnor . . . . .	105
3. Maury Robinson, Michigan . . . . .	107
*4. Keith Kautzman, New Salem . . . . .	111
Mark Graupe, Divide County (Crosby). . . . .	111

\*Fourth Place Determined by Playoff

**BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF****FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: . . . . .		None
Disbursements:		
Region: Expenses . . . . .	\$ 200.00	
Trophies . . . . .	164.18	\$ 364.18
State: Expenses . . . . .	\$ 125.00	
Trophies . . . . .	133.35	
Mileage Paid to		
Schools . . . . .	375.00	\$ 633.35
Total Disbursements. . . . .		\$ 997.53

**1981 Boys' State Class B Sand Greens Golf Champions — Michigan**

L to R: Dan Robinson, Kent Hjelseth, Maury Robinson, John Robinson, Todd Vasichuk, Marlin Kemmer, Coach.

# HOCKEY

## Regional Play-Offs (6 sites)

### REPORT OF SCORES

February 20, 1981 — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager  
Grand Forks Red River 19 — Bottineau 1

February 20, 1981 — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager  
Fargo South 2 — Bismarck Century 1

February 20, 1981 — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager  
Minot 13 — West Fargo 0

February 21, 1981 — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager  
Devils Lake 4 — Grand Forks Central 2

February 21, 1981 — Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager  
Grafton 9 — Bismarck 1

February 21, 1981 — Grafton — William A. Galloway, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 4 — Park River 3

## HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FOR 1981

TOTAL RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS						
Site		Officials	Management	Insurance	Rent and Janitor	Miscellaneous	Team Payments	Assn. Profit or Loss
Bismarck	\$ 889.50	\$ 333.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 26.79	\$ 275.00	\$	\$ 299.50	\$ (84.79)
Fargo	503.00	175.00	240.00	19.06	400.00	15.00	250.00	(596.06)
Grand Forks	476.00	155.00	103.50	18.52	300.00		250.00	(351.02)
Grand Forks	1,143.00	214.40	136.50	31.86	300.00		313.87	146.37
Minot	1,717.00	246.00	175.00	43.34	165.00		693.20	394.46
Park River	550.00	188.10	65.00	20.00	125.00		192.25	(40.35)
TOTALS	\$5,278.00	\$1,311.50	\$760.00	\$159.57	\$1,565.00	\$15.00	\$1,998.82	\$(531.39)

## STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks — February 26, 27, 28, 1981 — Ken Rio, Manager

## Receipts:

Gate Receipts .....	\$ 30,990.50
TV Contract .....	3,500.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 34,490.50

## Disbursements:

Officials: John Knauf, Rick Budge, Dave Brant, Lonnie Moe, Larry Murphy, Gary Fiddler, Mike Juntunen, Sidney Paulson .....	\$ 2,308.50
Trophies & Awards .....	698.64
Insurance .....	661.19
Management:	
Timers .....	\$ 110.00
Scorers .....	120.00
Goal Judges .....	410.00
Rent & Janitor .....	3,500.00
Ticket Sellers .....	330.00
Ticket Takers .....	400.00
Supervisor - Arena .....	120.00
Supervisor - Admissions ..	120.00
Manager's Fee .....	400.00
Secretarial Help .....	40.00
Pucks .....	108.00
Band .....	150.00
Postage, Phone & Material ..	74.78
Ticket Printing .....	560.63
Miscellaneous .....	55.75
Team Payments .....	11,380.00
Paid to NDHSAA .....	12,943.01
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 34,490.50

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Fargo North 3 — Grafton 2	Grand Forks Red River 11 —
Minot 4 — Devils Lake 3	Fargo Shanley 0
	Fargo South 8 — Jamestown 3

## Second Round

Fargo North 7 — Minot 0	Fargo South 4 — Grand Forks
	Red River 3

## Consolation Round

Grafton 3 — Devils Lake 2	Jamestown 3 — Fargo Shanley 2
---------------------------	-------------------------------

## Consolation Winner

Grafton 4 — Jamestown 2

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 6 — Minot 2

## Championship

Fargo North 7 — Fargo South 2

o o o O o o o



1981 State Hockey Champions — Fargo North

Front Row (L to R): Greg Mjoen, Randy Schmidt, Mark Schmidt, Brian Williams, Mike Berg, Mark Hagen, Gary Pillsbury, Bill Bye.  
 Middle Row (L to R): John Mari, Todd Graalum, Jamie Bala, Terry Fowler - Assistant Coach, Dave Morinville - Head Coach, Jeff Frider - Assistant Coach, Dan Nielson, Murry Herrmann, Shawn Skrove.  
 Back Row (L to R): Dave Vandersteen, Ladd Bjugson, Mark Rodacker, Jim Fowler, Jeff Nord, Jim Coryell, Bob Rockwood.

## BOYS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Grand Forks Red River (Soli, Lawrence, Kieffer, Gallego)	Grand Forks Red River	1:45.951	1981
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:46.810	1981
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Steve Soli	Grand Forks Red River	2:01.288	1981
50 Yd. Freestyle	Chris Stone	Minot	22.619	1979
Diving	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Butterfly	John Wallace	Minot	53.577	1979
100 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	48.693	1981
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.191	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Scott Malm	Fargo South	55.1	1977
100 Yd. Breaststroke	George Luchs	Minot	1:04.3	1975
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Fargo North (Selbo, Leigh, Evje, Rasmussen)	Fargo North	3:25.9	1976

## BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 13, 14, 1981 — L. E. Faris, Manager

## FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....	\$ 496.50
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards .....	\$ 519.15
Insurance .....	18.93
Officials .....	1,131.50
Timers .....	152.50
Scorers .....	120.00
Starters .....	67.50
Rent & Janitor .....	200.00
Ticket Sellers .....	20.00
Ticket Takers .....	40.00
Secretarial Help .....	40.00
Manager's Fee .....	100.00
Tickets .....	45.00

Supervisor .....	90.00
Postage, Paper, Phone .....	80.00
Electronic Timer .....	200.00
Paid to Schools .....	640.95
Deficit Paid by Association .....	2,969.03
Totals .....	\$ 3,465.53      \$ 3,465.53

## BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 13, 14, 1981 — L. E. Faris, Manager

## Team Scores

1st Place:	Minot .....	320
2nd Place:	Grand Forks Red River .....	177
3rd Place:	Fargo North .....	145
	Bismarck Century .....	118
	Bismarck .....	110
	Grand Forks Central .....	104
	Jamestown .....	81
	Fargo South .....	64
	Mandan .....	34
	Fargo Shanley .....	24
	West Fargo .....	20

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Grand Forks Red River (Steve Soli, Dieter Lawrence, Tim Kieffer, Humberto Gallego), 1:45.951; 2nd Place — Bismarck, 1:48.160; 3rd Place — Minot, 1:49.947; 4th Place — Jamestown, 1:54.093; 5th Place — Bismarck Century, 1:55.169.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 1:46.810; 2nd Place — Mark Branham, Grand Forks Central, 1:53.231; 3rd Place — Steve Heidrich, Minot, 1:54.694; 4th Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks Red River, 1:55.165; 5th Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:56.493.

## 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 2:01.288; 2nd Place — Mitch Becker, Minot, 2:11.311; 3rd Place — Doug Okland, Bismarck Century, 2:11.698; 4th Place — Mark Dagner, Minot, 2:14.215; 5th Place — Rich Northrop, Minot, 2:17.927.

## 50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Jon Western, Bismarck, 22.754; 2nd Place — Robert Barth, Fargo Shanley, 23.206; 3rd Place — Humberto Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 24.051; 4th Place — Darren Feist, Minot, 24.558; 5th Place — Skip Fisher, Fargo North, 24.853.



**DIVING**

1st Place — Jeff VanGrinsven, Minot, 403.45; 2nd Place — Matt Quibell, Fargo South, 375.45; 3rd Place — Mark Frank, Minot, 369.95; 4th Place — John Sims, Minot, 352.50; 5th Place — Keith Dwyer, Fargo North, 323.35.

**100 YARD BUTTERFLY**

1st Place — Mark Dagner, Minot, 58.011; 2nd Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks Central, 58.504; 3rd Place — Humberto Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 58.536; 4th Place — Dan Ortmann, Minot, 1:00.416; 5th Place — Dan McDonald, Fargo North, 1:01.119.

**100 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)**

1st Place — Dave Bushell, Fargo North, 48.693; 2nd Place — Jon Western, Bismarck, 50.944; 3rd Place — Mark Branham, Grand Forks Central, 51.140; 4th Place — Robert Barth, Fargo Shanley, 51.321; 5th Place — Laine Almquist, Minot, 53.067.

**500 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks Red River, 5:11.282; 2nd Place — Mitch Becker, Minot, 5:11.884; 3rd Place — Steve Heidrich, Minot, 5:12.515; 4th Place — Pat Anderson, Bismarck Century, 5:35.195; 5th Place — Skip Fisher, Fargo North, 5:40.075.

**100 YARD BACKSTROKE**

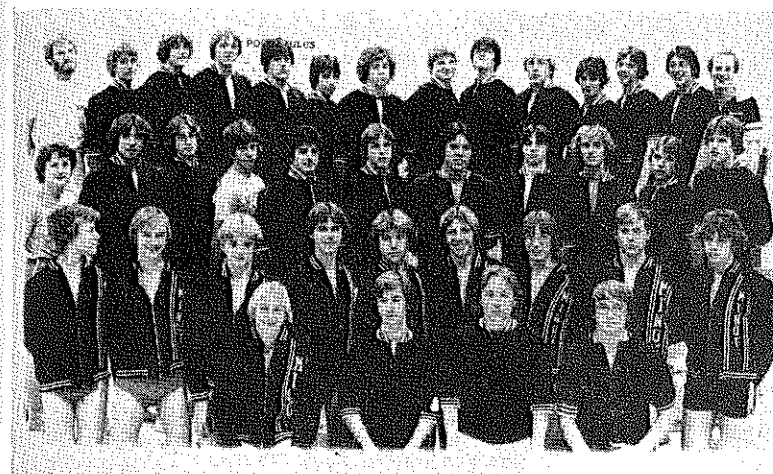
1st Place — Steve Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 56.608; 2nd Place — Ron Leupp, Bismarck, 59.403; 3rd Place — Dave Hildebrand, Minot, 1:00.702; 4th Place — Doug Okland, Bismarck Century, 1:00.713; 5th Place — Rich Northrop, Minot, 1:01.589.

**100 YARD BREASTSTROKE**

1st Place — Dieter Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 1:06.401; 2nd Place — Al Boutrous, Bismarck, 1:09.256; 3rd Place — Steve Devitch, Minot, 1:09.612; 4th Place — Derek Williams, Bismarck Century, 1:09.670; 5th Place — David Scott, Jamestown, 1:10.083.

**400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY**

1st Place — Fargo North (Dave Bushell, Skip Fisher, Don McDonald, Dave Johnson), 3:30.392; 2nd Place — Minot, 3:31.893; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central, 3:43.910; 4th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:46.866; 5th Place — Bismarck Century, 3:48.312.

**1981 State Boys' Swimming Champions — Minot**

Front Row (L to R): Dan Freeman, Dan Comrie, Mark Wolf, Tim Horst.  
Second Row (L to R): Dave Berntson, Chris Fiske, Bryan Knight, Jay Reinholt, John Stinson, Ernie Strube, Tim Fiedler, Jon Rey, Nathan Tompers.

Third Row (L to R): Marcy Blikre - Assistant Coach, Tracy Mohler, John Welker, John Sims, Mark Frank, Jeff VanGrinsven, Dale Brandt, Steve Deutch, Brad Seiffert, Rick Johnson, James Boppre.

Back Row (L to R): Jim Rowell - Assistant Coach, Brian Gartner, Mike Dagner, John Hough, Farin Yuly, Dave Dailey, Mark Dagner, Rich Northrop, Craig Fisher, Laine Almquist, Mike Schweyen, Monte Hayes, Steve Heidrich, Ken Disher - Coach.

Not Pictured: Mitch Becker, Darren Feist, Dave Hildebrand, Dan Ortmann.



## BOYS' TENNIS

## East Region at Jamestown — October 3, 4, 1980 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Kindred, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

**Top Four Teams:** Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks Red River, Fargo Shanley.

**Top Eight Individuals:** Dean Rudrud, Grand Forks Red River  
Vic Youngs, Fargo North  
Todd Kester, Fargo South  
Paul Pappas, Fargo South  
Dan Vandersteen, Fargo North  
Randy Krabbenhoft, West Fargo  
Ed Perez, Fargo Shanley  
Chris Geston, West Fargo

**Top Eight Doubles:** Bill Levine and Greg Gullickson, Fargo South  
Greg Ladouceur and Jon Raymond, G.F. Red River  
Steve Caulfield and John Seminary, Fargo Shanley  
Mike Johnson and Ross Dickson, Fargo North  
Jan Farber and Roger Gilbertson, Fargo South  
Jeff Paiement and Joe Banister, Jamestown  
Mark Hanson and Brent Mattson, G.F. Red River  
Jim Peterson and Promod Wali, G.F. Central

## West Region at Dickinson — October 3, 4, 1980 — Milo Dullum, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

**Top Four Teams:** Minot, Mandan, Bismarck, Bismarck Century.

**Top Eight Individuals:** John Christen, Minot Ryan  
Dave Anderson, Minot  
Darryl Feist, Bismarck  
Rob Horner, Bismarck Century  
Dirk Sadowiak, Mandan  
Byron Busch, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Steve Steiner, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Dave Bussier, Dickinson

**Top Eight Doubles:** Corey Berg and Scott Engum, Minot  
Wayne Fahy and Dave Zimmerman, Minot  
Wayne Ellenbecker and Mike Magnuson, Dickinson  
Andy Bauer and Mark Elhardt, Bismarck Century  
Jim Lemm and Tim Spooner, Williston  
Bob Cordova and Tracy Porter, Mandan  
John Brintnell and Chuck Merritt, Bismarck  
Jeff Dietz and Scott Harr, Mandan

BOYS' TENNIS  
EAST REGION FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....	None
<b>Disbursements:</b>	
Trophies & Medals .....	\$ 121.36
Tennis Balls .....	125.40
Manager's Fee .....	<u>75.00</u>
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 321.76

## WEST REGION FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....	None
<b>Disbursements:</b>	
Trophies & Medals .....	\$ 121.37
Tennis Balls .....	125.40
Manager's Fee .....	<u>75.00</u>
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 321.77

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — October 10, 11, 1980 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

**Team Winners:** 1st Place — Minot  
2nd Place — Fargo South  
3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River  
Consolation — Fargo North

**Singles Winners:** 1st Place — Dean Rudrud, Grand Forks Red River  
2nd Place — John Christen, Minot Ryan  
3rd Place — Dave Anderson, Minot  
4th Place — Darryl Feist, Bismarck  
5th Place — Dan Vandersteen, Fargo North

- Doubles Winners:**
- 1st Place — Cory Berg and Scott Engum, Minot
  - 2nd Place — Bill Levine and Greg Gullickson, Fargo South
  - 3rd Place — Greg Ladoucer and Jon Raymond, Grand Forks Red River
  - 4th Place — Bob Cordova and Tracy Porter, Mandan
  - 5th Place — Wayne Fahy and Dave Zimmerman, Minot

### BOYS' TENNIS STATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....	None
<b>Disbursements:</b>	
Trophies & Medals .....	\$ 273.62
Tennis Balls .....	163.01
Manager's Fee .....	75.00
Paper, Posters, Telephone .....	25.00
Court Supervisors .....	150.00
Rent .....	445.00
Team Payments .....	445.95
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 1,577.58



**1980 State Boys' Tennis Champions — Minot**

Top Row (L to R): Scott Engum, Wayne Fahy, Dave Anderson, Cory Berg, Dave Zimmerman.  
Bottom Row (L to R): Mark Hendrickson, Dave Appelt, Dirk Wassink, Coach Jerry Lyon.

## BOYS' TRACK

1981

### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	22.35	1980
400 Meter Dash	James Molstre	Dickinson	49.16	1981
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Wade Fadness	Valley City	14.94	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6'9"	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980
800 Meter Relay	Samuelson, Blue, Landsiedel, Lawson	Minot	1:31.56	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Neubauer, Kautzman, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	22.35	1980
400 Meter Dash	James Molstre	Dickinson	49.16	1981
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Wade Fadness	Valley City	14.94	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11½"	1942
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6'9"	1978
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980

1981

800 Meter Relay	Samuelson, Blue, Landsiedel, Lawson	Minot	1:31.56	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Kautzman, Neubauer, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuiness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	39.9	1979
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

NOTE: These Records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steph Weiand	Hebron	11.25	1981
200 Meter Dash	Brent Martin	Dakota (Arthur)	23.05	1981
400 Meter Dash	Steph Weiand	Hebron	50.43	1981
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:59.46	1981
1600 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	4:23.20	1981
3200 Meter Run	Glenn Mastel	Ellendale	9:51.19	1981
110 Meter Hurdles	Steph Weiand	Hebron	15.87	1980
300 Meter Hurdles	Tom Leutz	Hebron	39.55	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Ed Shypkoski	Belfield	6'4"	1976
Pole Vault	Todd Gunderson	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	14'	1980
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9¼"	1968
Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163'6"	1976

Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209'3"	1973
400 Meter Relay	K. Deile, J. Deile, Wanner, Webber	Wishek	45.44	1981
800 Meter Relay	K. Deile, J. Deile, Wanner, Webber	Wishek	1:33.15	1981
1600 Meter Relay	Leone, G. Miller, W. Miller, Richard	Bowman	3:33.68	1980
3200 Meter Relay	G. Gordon, Hewson, Schwartz, P. Gordon	New England	8:28.24	1980

## RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977

NOTE: These Records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

## BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
North Star	Devils Lake	Devils Lake	Langdon
EDC	Fargo	Fargo South	Grand Forks Red River
WDA	Minot SC	Bismarck	Dickinson

## CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton, NDSSS	Lisbon	Kulm
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	Fargo Oak Grove (TIE) Dakota (Arthur)
III	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Larimore
IV	Devils Lake	Carrington	Cando
V	Minot SC	Glenburn	Towner
VI	Minot SC	(TIE) Underwood and Des Lacs	Burlington (Des Lacs)
VII	Bismarck	Hazen	Wishek
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Hebron

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 29, 30, 1981 — Herb Parker, Manager

## TEAM POINTS

1. Dickinson . . . . .	84	Bismarck St. Mary's . . . . .	18
2. Mandan . . . . .	74	Fargo Shanley . . . . .	16
3. Minot . . . . .	67	Grand Forks Central . . . . .	12
4. Jamestown . . . . .	46	Rugby . . . . .	11
5. Williston . . . . .	44	Valley City . . . . .	8
Bismarck Century . . . . .	35	Harvey . . . . .	6
Grand Forks Red River . . . . .	32	Devils Lake . . . . .	6
West Fargo . . . . .	30	Grafton . . . . .	6
Fargo South . . . . .	26	Belcourt . . . . .	2
Bismarck . . . . .	25		

## CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st — David Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.16; 2nd — Bruce Gronvold, Rugby, 11.21; 3rd — James Molstre, Dickinson, 11.30; 4th — Rick Schulz, Harvey, 11.50; 5th — David Lawson, Minot, 11.51; 6th — Andy Patzner, Minot, 11.53.

## 200 METER DASH

1st — James Molstre, Dickinson, 22.70; 2nd — Jeff Helgeson, Fargo Shanley, 22.75; 3rd — David Horner, Bismarck St. Mary's, 23.08; 4th — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 23.27; 5th — Rich Schulz, Harvey, 23.28; 6th — Bruce Gronvold, Rugby, 23.39.

## 400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — James Molstre, Dickinson, 49.16; 2nd — Terry Glaser, Mandan, 49.86; 3rd — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 50.36; 4th — Jeff Bredahl, Minot, 50.52; 5th — Brian Dunford, Langdon, 50.80; 6th — Matt Stone, Williston, 50.91.

## 800 METER RUN

1st — Jon Boughner, Minot, 1:57.03; 2nd — John Alin, West Fargo, 1:57.21; 3rd — Ken Norton, Mandan, 1:57.32; 4th — Jim Sampson, West Fargo, 1:57.72; 5th — Dave Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 1:57.79; 6th — Joe Carlson, Minot, 1:58.34.

## 1600 METER RUN

1st — Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 4:22.94; 2nd — John Alin, West Fargo, 4:23.58; 3rd — Jon Boughner, Minot, 4:25.25; 4th — Doug Smith, Williston, 4:26.72; 5th — Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck, 4:30.40; 6th — Lee Erickson, Jamestown, 4:31.45.

## 3200 METER RUN

1st — Doug Smith, Williston, 9:26.19; 2nd — Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century, 9:28.79; 3rd — Lee Erickson, Jamestown, 9:30.74; 4th — Erik Thompson, Williston, 9:34.54; 5th — John Krieg, Fargo South, 9:35.36; 6th — Steve Kubisiak, Bismarck, 9:36.03.

## 110 METER HURDLES

1st — Jim Neubauer, Mandan, 15.07; 2nd — Joe Carr, Jamestown, 15.09; 3rd — Dave Kline, Fargo South, 15.16; 4th — Charlie Lawson, Minot, 15.26; 5th — Jeff Volk, Rugby, 15.44; 6th — Bruce Scrafford, Bismarck Century, 15.47.

## 300 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Jim Neubauer, Mandan, 38.54; 2nd — Dave Kline, Fargo South, 39.35; 3rd — Joe Carr, Jamestown, 40.04; 4th — Lee Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 40.23; 5th — Kevin Larson, Devils Lake, 40.25; 6th — Jay Yeager, Bismarck, 40.50.

## SHOT PUT

1st — Dave Levos, Grand Forks Red River, 56'9"; 2nd — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 55'7"; 3rd — Steve Schiller, Grand Forks Red River, 52'8"; 4th — Greg Christensen, Bismarck Century, 51'3"; 5th — Mike Kresl, Grand Forks Red River, 50'4"; 6th — Kurt Kollman, Fargo South, 49'8".

## DISCUS

1st — Dave Levos, Grand Forks Red River, 152'8"; 2nd — Jeff Bawdon, Williston, 152'0"; 3rd — Doug Sowokinos, Mandan, 147'5"; 4th — Greg Christianson, Bismarck Century, 141'0"; 5th — Steve Schiller, Grand Forks Red River, 140'6"; 6th — Wally Keller, Bismarck, 139'10".

## JAVELIN

1st — Todd Murdock, West Fargo, 207'4"; 2nd — Bill Jansen, Valley City, 205'9"; 3rd — Allen Hust, Jamestown, 193'2"; 4th — Dan Gannon, Mandan, 186'9"; 5th — Dean Rasmuson, Bismarck Century, 184'4"; 6th — Dan Dolin, Bismarck St. Mary's, 180'6".

## HIGH JUMP

1st — Bob Baltzell, Dickinson, 6'7"; 2nd — Ken Loewen, Langdon, 6'5"; 3rd — Andy Patzner, Minot, 6'4"; 4th — Jay Jessen, Dickinson, 6'4"; 5th — Paul Mathis, Grand Forks Red River, 6'3"; 6th — Mike Mann, Bismarck, 6'1".

**LONG JUMP**

1st — Matt Pederson, Jamestown, 21'2½"; 2nd — Joe Carr, Jamestown, 20'9¾";  
3rd — Kirk Misialek, Grafton, 20'8¼"; 4th — Steve Wheeler, Fargo South,  
20'7½"; 5th — Gary Delorme, Belcourt, 20'4¾"; 6th — Keith Remmich,  
Bismarck, 20'3½".

**POLE VAULT**

1st — Allen Beckert, Dickinson, 13'9"; 2nd — Mark Butts, Minot, 13'9";  
3rd — Randy Burwick, Dickinson, 13'3"; 4th — Chuck Mischel, Mandan, 13'3";  
5th — Randy Russell, Grand Forks Central, 13'3"; 6th — Jim Wallitsch, Fargo  
South, 13'.

**400 METER RELAY**

1st — Dickinson (Nelson, Molstre, Hentz, Miske), 44.00; 2nd — Fargo Shanley,  
44.06; 3rd — Minot, 44.36; 4th — Bismarck, 44.58; 5th — Fargo South, 44.64;  
6th — Bismarck St. Mary's, 44.69.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st — Mandan (Hatzenbuehler, Glaser, Kautzman, Neubauer), 1:31.75; 2nd —  
Minot, 1:32.16; 3rd — Dickinson, 1:32.75; 4th — Bismarck, 1:33.16; 5th —  
Fargo South, 1:33.66; 6th — Jamestown, 1:35.71.

**1600 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Mandan (Glaser, Kautzman, Neubauer, Norton), 3:24.32; 2nd — Williston,  
3:24.83; 3rd — Dickinson, 3:24.88; 4th — Devils Lake, 3:25.56; 5th —  
Bismarck, 3:25.77; 6th — Minot, 3:26.91.

**3200 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Minot (Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner), 7:54.52; 2nd — Bismarck,  
7:59.09; 3rd — Mandan, 8:04.18; 4th — Dickinson, 8:04.43; 5th — Bismarck  
Century, 8:06.15; 6th — Williston, 8:11.83.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET****WHITNEY STADIUM, DICKINSON**

May 22, 23, 1981 — Milo Dullum, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Hebron . . . . .	70	South Heart . . . . .	7
2. New England . . . . .	46	Towner . . . . .	7
3. Carrington . . . . .	40	Strasburg . . . . .	6
4. Wishek . . . . .	34	Page . . . . .	6
5. Bowman . . . . .	33	Lisbon . . . . .	5
Chaffee . . . . .	28	Garrison . . . . .	4
Glenburn . . . . .	28	Hettinger . . . . .	4
Mayville-Portland (Mayville) . . . . .	24	Linton . . . . .	4
Ellendale . . . . .	22	Forbes . . . . .	4
Flasher . . . . .	20	Beulah . . . . .	2
Underwood . . . . .	18	Anamoose . . . . .	2

Hazen . . . . .	17	Pingree . . . . .	2
Cando . . . . .	15	Kulm . . . . .	2
Watford City . . . . .	12	Cavalier . . . . .	2
Powers Lake . . . . .	10	Richland (Colfax) . . . . .	2
Marion . . . . .	10	Fessenden . . . . .	2
Larimore . . . . .	10	Stanley . . . . .	1
New Town . . . . .	8	Fort Yates . . . . .	1
Thompson . . . . .	8	Carpio . . . . .	1
Mohall . . . . .	8	Litchville . . . . .	1
Dakota (Arthur) . . . . .	8	Killdeer . . . . .	1
Center . . . . .	8	Hillsboro . . . . .	1
Riverdale . . . . .	8	Sykeston . . . . .	1
Sargent Central (Forman) . . . . .	8	Fargo Cardinal Muench . . . . .	1

**CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: STEPH WEIAND, HEBRON, 11.25)**

1st — Todd Ham, Chaffee, 10.82 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Clyde Weber, Wishek,  
10.94; 3rd — Steph Weiand, Hebron, 11.01; 4th — Rory Opp, Carrington, 11.09;  
5th — Keith Haas, Kulm, 11.20; 6th — Dennis Murphy, Carpio, 11.34.

**200 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: BRENT MARTIN, DAKOTA, 23.05)**

1st — Steph Weiand, Hebron, 22.05 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Todd Ham, Chaffee,  
22.16; 3rd — Clyde Weber, Wishek, 22.50; 4th — Rory Opp, Carrington, 22.63;  
5th — Brent Martin, Dakota (Arthur), 22.72; 6th — Jeff Meyer, Hankinson,  
22.83.

**400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: STEPH WEIAND, HEBRON, 50.43)**

1st — Steph Weiand, Hebron, 51.05; 2nd — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 52.09; 3rd —  
Paul Gordon, New England, 52.13; 4th — Mark Corbin, Garrison, 52.34; 5th —  
Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 52.59; 6th — Andy Geinert, Litchville, 52.65.

**800 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Rick Dressler, Flasher, 1:59.46; 2nd — Paul Gordon, New England,  
1:59.87; 3rd — Wayne Richard, Bowman, 2:00.39; 4th — Glenn Mastel,  
Ellendale, 2:00.73; 5th — Steve Schultz, Lisbon, 2:02.25; 6th — Jim Nicolai,  
Fargo Cardinal Muench, 2:03.32.

**1600 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Rick Dressler, Flasher, 4:23.2; 2nd — Glenn Mastel, Ellendale, 4:23.46;  
3rd — Paul Gordon, New England, 4:26.87; 4th — Tim Myron, Thompson,  
4:26.87; 5th — Jeff Manley, Carrington, 4:27.36; 6th — Dan Belzer, Cando,  
4:27.66.

**3200 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Glenn Mastel, Ellendale, 9:51.19; 2nd — Kelly Repnow, Underwood, 9:59.20; 3rd — Jeff Manley, Carrington, 9:59.70; 4th — Tim Myron, Thompson, 9:59.96; 5th — Marty Erbes, Richland (Colfax), 10:06.10; 6th — Duane Swanson, Bowman, 10:09.61.

**110 METER HURDLES**

1st — Steph Weiand, Hebron, 14.80 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — David Bishoff, Sargent Central (Forman), 15.35; 3rd — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 15.58; 4th — Tim Smith, Larimore, 15.65; 5th — Ed Towarnecky, Fessenden, 15.67; 6th — Bob Suter, Killdeer, 15.84.

**300 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: TOM LEUTZ, HEBRON, 39.55)**

1st — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 40.31; 2nd — Jeff Kunesch, Riverdale, 41.71; 3rd — Rocky Armstrong, Glenburn, 41.72; 4th — Tim Smith, Larimore, 41.77; 5th — Jody Hendricks, Lisbon, 41.96; 6th — Roger Quanbeck, McVile, 42.45.

**SHOT PUT**

1st — Ray Lucy, Powers Lake, 51'7"; 2nd — Ron Buzalsky, New England, 51'4½"; 3rd — Duane Volk, Strasburg, 51'1"; 4th — Lee Crum, Hettinger, 48'6"; 5th — Ray Barth, Hebron, 48'4"; 6th — Jon Polries, Sykeston, 48'4".

**DISCUS**

1st — Ron Buzalsky, New England, 142'7"; 2nd — Ron Fischer, Carrington, 139'6"; 3rd — Ted Hanson, Bowman, 138'11½"; 4th — Charles Minard, Forbes, 135'7½"; 5th — Scott Grochow, Anamoose, 126'7½"; 6th — Todd Parker, Hazen, 125'0".

**JAVELIN**

1st — Nathan Dahl, Watford City, 178'8"; 2nd — Todd Parker, Hazen, 169'7"; 3rd — Todd Nelson, Page, 168'11"; 4th — Francis Graff, Linton, 166'0"; 5th — Jeff Wolf, Bowman, 158'3"; 6th — Jon Claymore, Fort Yates, 158'1".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st — Dave Jawaski, Marion, 6'3"; 2nd — Roland Jacobs, Center, 6'3"; 3rd — Cyril Chase, New Town, 6'3"; 4th — Carlen Thorson, Towner, 6'2"; 5th — George Abell, Pingree, 6'2"; 6th — Leland Opp, Hazen, 6'1".

**LONG JUMP**

1st — Todd Ham, Chaffee, 21'6¼"; 2nd — Tom Leutz, Hebron, 21'1¼"; 3rd — Greg Metz, South Heart, 20'11½"; 4th — Jeff Meyer, Glenburn, 20'10¼"; 5th — Cyril Chase, New Town, 20'8¼"; 6th — Eric Rotvold, Hillsboro, 20'½".

**POLE VAULT**

1st — Jay Martin, Underwood, 12'3"; 2nd — Stan Scott, Mohall, 12'3"; 3rd — Jim McMullen, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12'0"; 4th — John Klein, Hazen, 12'0"; 5th — Scott Moore, Beulah, 12'0"; 6th — Rod Skytland, Carrington, 12'0".

**400 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Wishek (K. Deile, Wanner, J. Deile, Weber), 45.44; 2nd — Glenburn, 46.01; 3rd — Carrington, 46.16; 4th — Dakota (Arthur), 46.42; 5th — Watford City, 46.54; 6th — South Heart, 46.56.

**800 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: WISHEK — K. DEILE, J. DEILE, WANNER, WEBER), 1:33.15**

1st — Wishek (K. Deile, J. Deile, Wanner, Weber), 1:34.61; 2nd — Glenburn, 1:35.03; 3rd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:36.14; 4th — Bowman, 1:36.45; 5th — Dakota (Arthur), 1:37.08; 6th — Carrington, 1:37.33.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Bowman (Miller, Walby, Pierce, Richard), 3:34.10; 2nd — Carrington, 3:34.91; 3rd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 3:35.16; 4th — Cando, 3:36.59; 5th — Glenburn, 3:36.62; 6th — Lisbon, 3:36.71.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st — Cando (D. Belzer, P. Belzer, Lilleberg, Knudson), 8:35.62; 2nd — New England, 8:37.69; 3rd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 8:40.00; 4th — Bowman, 8:40.46; 5th — Larimore, 8:42.89; 6th — Stanley, 8:44.46.

**COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK****FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS A TRACK****Receipts:**

Gate Admissions .....	\$ 3,833.00
TV .....	250.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 4,083.00

**Disbursements:**

Regional Expense .....	\$ 675.00
Trophies, Awards, Region & State .....	4,421.34
Insurance .....	85.60

**State Expenses:**

Officials .....	\$ 270.00
Photographer .....	50.00
Carpet Tape .....	76.94
Gate Crew .....	190.00
Rent and Cleanup .....	300.00
Police .....	157.50
Manager's Fee .....	200.00
Supplies .....	32.30
Secretarial Help .....	50.00
Electricity .....	65.00
Shells, Tickets, Postage, Miscellaneous .....	76.70
Mileage Payments to Schools .....	2,402.70
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....	\$ 4,970.08
Totals .....	\$ 9,053.08
	\$ 9,053.08



# COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS B TRACK

**Receipts:**

Gate Admissions ..... \$ 3,558.00

**Disbursements:**

Regional Expense ..... \$ 1,800.00

Trophies, Awards, Region & State ..... 8,068.58

Insurance ..... 71.16

**State Expenses:**

Officials ..... \$ 275.00

Photographer ..... 50.00

Rent & Clean-up ..... 300.00

Manager's Fee ..... 200.00

Security Parking ..... 150.00

Ticket Sellers & Takers... 150.00

Secretarial Help ..... 85.00

Tickets & Passes ..... 63.00

Envelopes, Coaches

Packets ..... 69.30

Safety Pins for Numbers.. 47.32

Miscellaneous ..... 49.26 1,438.88

Mileage Paid to Schools ..... 6,608.70

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ..... 14,429.32

Totals ..... \$17,987.32 \$17,987.32



## 1981 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions — Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Coach Crouse, Coach Dunn, Gerald Bezdicek, Wayne Ellenbecker, Bob Baltzel, Todd Senescall, Doug Anton, Steve Walker, Tom Cross, Randy Burwick, Marc Hintz, Jay Jessen, Head Coach Paul McMenamy.

Back Row (L to R): Coach Heinle, Coach Kleingartner, James Schlosser, Dave Pasicznyk, Kerry Meske, Shawn Leiss, Ken Nelson, Craig Kadrmas, Monty Meduna, Scott Marthaller, Steve Doolittle, Allan Beckert, James Molstre, Brian Schlosser, Jim Kitchen, Les Hintz, Coach Heidt, Coach Carlson.



## 1981 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions — Hebron

Front Row (L to R): Russ Duchwitz, Mike Skwarok, Mark Tibor, Jay Hauser, Mark Hartman, Alen Tibor, and Steve Hauser.

Back Row (L to R): Jody Wetzstien, Ray Bayth, Tom Leutz, Steve Funk, Steph Weiland, Bryan Schantz, Todd Riedlinger, Brian Rothfusz, and Coach Spud Uttech.

Not Pictured: Brad Schwartz.



## WRESTLING

## 1981 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1981

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
<b>CLASS B</b>					
I	Napoleon	Napoleon	241	Linton	131
II	LaMoure	Oakes	138½	Ellendale	126
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	218½	Kindred	144
IV	Mayville SC	Dakota (Arthur)	159½	Carrington	152
V	Lakota	Walhalla	169½	Lakota	149½
VI	Velva	Velva	179½	Center	130½
VII	New Town	Watford City	152½	Kenmare	147½
VIII	New Salem	Bowman	166½	Hettinger	159½
<b>CLASS A</b>					
EDC	Fargo South	Grand Forks Red River	167	Grand Forks Central	153
North Star	Devils Lake	Devils Lake	141	Minot Ryan	129
WDA	Minot	Bismarck	173½	Mandan	167

## CLASS A &amp; B - REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1981

Region	Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS							Misc.	Asn. Profit or Loss
			Officials	Tournament & Management Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies				
CLASS A											
EDC	Fargo.....	\$1,047.00	\$ 675.00	\$ 230.00	\$	\$ 29.94	\$ 192.17	\$ 71.75	\$ (151.86)		
WDA	Minot.....	968.00	511.06	405.00		28.36	192.27	55.75	(224.44)		
North											
Star	Devils Lake..	917.00	497.50	323.00	100.00	27.34	192.27	15.00	(238.11)		
	TOTAL CLASS A .	\$2,932.00	\$1,683.56	\$ 958.00	\$100.00	\$ 85.64	\$ 576.71	\$142.50	\$ (614.41)		
CLASS B											
I	Napoleon ...	\$ 775.00	\$ 228.48	\$ - 118.45	\$100.00	\$ 24.50	\$ 125.69	\$ 30.00	\$ 147.88		
II	LaMoure.....	835.50	249.80	155.00	100.96	25.71	125.62	15.00	163.41		
III	Fargo Oak Grove.....	1,376.00	220.00	275.00	120.00	36.52	125.62	117.60	481.26		
IV	Mayville SC .	1,125.00	195.20	166.00	125.00	31.50	125.62	19.28	462.40		
V	Lakota .....	774.00	330.00	144.00	50.00	24.48	125.62	43.40	56.50		
VI	Velva .....	1,310.00	349.00	117.50	130.00	35.20	125.69	35.00	517.61		
VII	New Town ..	645.50	301.00	120.00	60.00	21.91	125.69		16.90		
VIII	New Salem ..	561.00	257.90	105.00	50.00	20.22	125.69		2.19		
	TOTAL CLASS B .	\$7,402.00	\$2,131.38	\$1,200.95	\$735.96	\$220.04	\$1,005.24	\$260.28	\$1,848.15		

## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 26, 27, 1981 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points	
1. Bismarck . . . . .	130
2. Mandan . . . . .	110½
3. Minot . . . . .	91½
4. Devils Lake . . . . .	86½
5. West Fargo . . . . .	80½
6. Minot Ryan . . . . .	69½
7. Grand Forks Central . . . . .	67½
8. Jamestown . . . . .	63
9. Bismarck Century . . . . .	56½
10. Grand Forks Red River . . . . .	52
11. Dickinson . . . . .	51½
12. Fargo North . . . . .	40
13. Bismarck St. Mary's . . . . .	39
14. Wahpeton . . . . .	33½
15. Dickinson Trinity . . . . .	28
16. Williston . . . . .	25
17. Harvey . . . . .	23
18. Fargo South . . . . .	20
19. Fargo Shanley . . . . .	18
20. Rugby . . . . .	16
21. Langdon . . . . .	10
21. Valley City . . . . .	10
23. Belcourt . . . . .	4

## 1981 — CLASS A

## HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 98 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Appelt, Minot; 2nd — Jay Glaser, Dickinson; 3rd — Todd Pace, Bismarck; 4th — Mark Schulz, Bismarck Century; 5th — Glenn Vetter, West Fargo; 6th — Jim McKay, Devils Lake.

## 105 LB. CLASS

1st — John Christen, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Jeff Valentin, Mandan; 3rd — Ronie Coney, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Steve Schatz, Bismarck; 5th — Bryan Baker, Dickinson Trinity; 6th — Dave Staska, West Fargo.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Fischer, Bismarck; 2nd — Dan Kropp, Jamestown; 3rd — Chad Reiersen, Minot; 4th — Bill Puffe, Grand Forks Central; 5th — Todd Glass, Mandan; 6th — Rich Donahue, Minot Ryan.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Burwick, Dickinson; 2nd — John Kabanuk, Minot; 3rd — Mark Hanson, Bismarck; 4th — Dan Webber, Fargo South; 5th — Tim Bergloff, Bismarck Century; 6th — Greg Cole, Grand Forks Central.

## 126 LB. CLASS

1st — LeRoy McCormick, Bismarck; 2nd — Jack Maughan, Fargo North; 3rd — Bruce Basaraba, Dickinson; 4th — Lane Stave, Devils Lake; 5th — Al Olson, Rugby; 6th — Mark Plutowski, Grand Forks Red River.

## 132 LB. CLASS

1st — Steve Imhoff, Bismarck; 2nd — Tom Michaelson, Fargo Shanley; 3rd — Jim Martinson, Bismarck Century; 4th — Paul Peterson, Fargo North; 5th — Sam Taylor, Williston; 6th — Mark Buchl, Rugby.

## 138 LB. CLASS

1st — Paul Syvrud, Mandan; 2nd — Greg Haas, West Fargo; 3rd — Darin Viken, Wahpeton; 4th — Corey Regan, Devils Lake; 5th — Trent Crowe, Fargo South; 6th — Duane Armstrong, Grand Forks Red River.

## 145 LB. CLASS

1st — Greg Scholler, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd — Larry Gaughan, West Fargo; 3rd — Jared Anderson, Mandan; 4th — Dave Lipp, Fargo North; 5th — Mike Schiermeister, Bismarck; 6th — Randy McGough, Valley City.

## 155 LB. CLASS

1st — Randy Olson, West Fargo; 2nd — Corey Telehey, Minot; 3rd — Jay Mathiason, Wahpeton; 4th — Ron Schmitz, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th — Dan Martin, Devils Lake; 6th — John Ulmer, Williston.

## 167 LB. CLASS

1st — Brian Boucher, Minot Ryan; 2nd — John Grabinger, Jamestown; 3rd — Bill Johnson, Devils Lake; 4th — Stacey Hoiberg, Grand Forks Central; 5th — Rick Thompson, Mandan; 6th — Paul Rohde, Langdon.

## 185 LB. CLASS

1st — Dave Stemmerman, Devils Lake; 2nd — Kevin Goldade, Harvey; 3rd — Mike Cox, Jamestown; 4th — Karl Merk, Williston; 5th — Todd Hammer, Minot; 6th — Dean Scheetz, Bismarck Century.

## HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st — Pat Ressler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd — Jim Nelson, Mandan; 3rd — Joel Pull, Bismarck Century; 4th — Keith Lee, Minot Ryan; 5th — John Behm, Grand Forks Red River; 6th — Myron Hummel, West Fargo.

## 1981 FINANCIAL REPORT

## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts: . . . . . \$10,464.00

## Disbursements:

Officials: Bill McCullum, Frank Anderson,  
Phil Reimnitz, Dan Unruh, Gene  
Boyle, Rodney Anderson . . . . . \$ 1,720.50  
Trophies and Awards . . . . . 553.72  
Insurance . . . . . 218.28  
Management:  
Ticket Sellers . . . . . \$ 249.38  
Ticket Takers . . . . . 180.00  
Ushers . . . . . 360.00  
Door Guards . . . . . 420.00  
Car Parkers . . . . . 120.00  
Rent & Janitor . . . . . 950.00  
Timers . . . . . 350.00  
Scorers . . . . . 385.00  
Tickets . . . . . 238.95

Manager's Fee .....	200.00	
Secretarial Help .....	75.00	
Announcers .....	70.00	
Locker Room Attendant ..	60.00	
Letter Printing .....	25.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation .....	62.50	
Scale Certification .....	12.00	
Floor Manager .....	70.00	
Floor Supervisors .....	180.00	
Pictures .....	20.00	
Poster Board & School Names .....	257.25	
Mat Tape .....	20.00	
Phone & Postage .....	75.00	
Bank Charges .....	7.50	
Scoring Supplies .....	15.00	
Xerox Copies .....	98.50	
Trainers .....	140.00	
Weigh Masters .....	60.00	
Damage to Civic Center ..	60.00	
Scoreboard Freight .....	52.79	4,813.87
Team Payments .....		4,938.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		\$ 1,780.37
Totals .....		\$12,244.37
		\$12,244.37



1981 State Class A Wrestling Champions — Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Steve Imhoff, LeRoy McCormick, Mark Hanson, Randy Fischer, Steve Schatz, Todd Pace.

Second Row (L to R): Jay Yeager, Mike Schiermeister, Doug Espe, Dean Grunseth, Dean Mueller, Rob Schmitz.

### STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 20, 21, 1981 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

#### Team Points

1. Napoleon .....	185	22. Mayville-Portland (Mayville) .....	19½
2. Lisbon .....	136½	23. Fort Yates .....	15½
3. Velva .....	106	24. Hettinger .....	15
4. Dakota (Arthur) .....	87	25. New Town .....	14
5. Carrington .....	77	26. Sargent Central (Forman) ..	13
6. Parshall .....	66	27. Kindred .....	11
7. Walhalla .....	54½	28. Hillsboro .....	10
8. New Salem .....	50½	29. Stanley .....	7
9. Rolla .....	47½	30. Ashley .....	6
10. Garrison .....	43	31. Edgeley .....	5½
11. Kenmare .....	41	32. Fargo Oak Grove .....	5
12. LaMoure .....	40½	33. Beulah .....	4½
13. Watford City .....	39	34. Ellendale .....	4
14. Larimore .....	38	35. Wishek .....	2
15. Tioga .....	37½	Cavalier .....	0
16. Central Cass (Casselton) ..	32	Beach .....	0
17. Lakota .....	30½	Enderlin .....	0
18. Oakes .....	29	Hazelton .....	0
19. Center .....	28	New England St. Mary's ..	0
20. Bowman .....	25	Hatton .....	0
21. Linton .....	23½		

### 1981 — CLASS B

#### HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

##### 98 LB. CLASS

1st — Terry Humphrey, Carrington; 2nd — Jeff Aberle, Lisbon; 3rd — Paul Stremick, Walhalla; 4th — Andy Telehey, Velva; 5th — Mike Itrich, New Salem; 6th — Dave Wheeler, Kenmare.

##### 105 LB. CLASS

1st — Mark Werlinger, Parshall; 2nd — Randy Weigel, Napoleon; 3rd — Mark Lemieux, Lisbon; 4th — Darryl Strait, Rolla; 5th — Matt Melander, Dakota (Arthur); 6th — Jay Faulkner, Watford City.

##### 112 LB. CLASS

1st — Troy Heimdal, Tioga; 2nd — Mike Mehloff, Garrison; 3rd — Duane Sperle, Napoleon; 4th — Mark Brown, Carrington; 5th — Bucky Ireland, Fort Yates; 6th — Corey Seamands, Hettinger.

##### 119 LB. CLASS

1st — Todd Mairs, Lisbon; 2nd — Kevin White, Walhalla; 3rd — Bob Holmes, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 4th — Ron Lyson, Parshall; 5th — Rich Scherr, Napoleon; 6th — Mark Williamson, Larimore.

**126 LB. CLASS**

1st — Keith Buchholz, Dakota (Arthur); 2nd — Dave Sperle, Napoleon; 3rd — Todd Thorsell, Larimore; 4th — Steve Cavett, Lisbon; 5th — Joe Roth, Central Cass (Casselton); 6th — Todd Nelson, Kenmare.

**132 LB. CLASS**

1st — Lenny Vannett, Velva; 2nd — Sam Mart, LaMoure; 3rd — Jon Aberle, Lisbon; 4th — Rod Lewis, Lakota; 5th — Kyle Scherr, Napoleon; 6th — Bob Larson, Larimore.

**138 LB. CLASS**

1st — James Anderson, Velva; 2nd — Jay Sandness, LaMoure; 3rd — Tim Melander, Dakota (Arthur); 4th — Alan Schnabel, Napoleon; 5th — Al Schmidt, Linton; 6th — Paul Olson, Tioga.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st — Allan Weigel, Napoleon; 2nd — Ross Gailfus, Rolla; 3rd — Rick Weinand, Parshall; 4th — Greg Loftesnes, Velva; 5th — Blaine Zieman, Oakes; 6th — Bruce Schaff, Bowman.

**155 LB. CLASS**

1st — Jason Bruins, Watford City; 2nd — Jed Swegarden, Central Cass (Casselton); 3rd — Lance Werchau, New Salem; 4th — Jacque Reis, Napoleon; 5th — Dave Phillips, Walhalla; 6th — Ron Hummel, Garrison.

**167 LB. CLASS**

1st — Jim Huether, Lisbon; 2nd — Jim Poehls, Carrington; 3rd — Paul Garcia, Garrison; 4th — Brian Ringdahl, Oakes; 5th — Jay Estvold, Lakota; 6th — Mark Magrum, Napoleon.

**185 LB. CLASS**

1st — Scott Kelly, Velva; 2nd — Darwin Dewald, Napoleon; 3rd — Wes Heinley, Carrington; 4th — Scott Reid, Kenmare; 5th — Ray Schmidt, Center; 6th — Scott Huether, Lisbon.

**HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS**

1st — Brian Blazek, Dakota (Arthur); 2nd — Richard Engwitch, New Salem; 3rd — Paul Bornemann, Center; 4th — Greg Wald, Napoleon; 5th — Scott Eagle, New Town; 6th — Tom Good, Rolla.

**1981 FINANCIAL REPORT****STATE CLASS B WRESTLING**

Receipts: ..... \$20,219.00

**Disbursements:**

Officials: Clayton Ketterling, Dick  
Henderson, Dan Splichal, Bruce  
Henke, Al Larson, LeRoy Boesflug... \$ 1,747.40  
Trophies and Awards ..... 554.15  
Insurance ..... 413.38

**Management:**

Rent & Janitor .....	\$ 950.00	
Tickets .....	238.95	
Ticket Sellers .....	266.25	
Ticket Takers .....	135.00	
Ushers .....	270.00	
Door Guards .....	315.00	
Car Parkers .....	120.00	
Manager's Fees .....	200.00	
Secretarial Help .....	75.00	
Announcer .....	70.00	
Locker Room Attendant ..	45.00	
Letter Printing .....	25.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation .....	62.50	
Damage to Civic Center ..	165.00	
Scale Certification .....	12.00	
Floor Manager .....	70.00	
Timers .....	350.00	
Scorers .....	385.00	
Floor Supervisor .....	105.00	
Pictures .....	95.00	
Poster Board .....	187.25	
Mat Tape .....	20.00	
Phone & Postage .....	75.00	
Bank Charge .....	7.50	
Score Board Materials ..	5.10	
Scoring Supplies .....	32.10	
Xerox Copies .....	3.00	
Trainers .....	105.00	
Weigh Masters .....	60.00	
Scoreboard Freight .....	52.79	\$ 4,502.44
Team Payments .....		6,939.15
To NDHSAA .....		6,062.48
Totals .....		<u>\$20,219.00</u> <u>\$20,219.00</u>



**1981 State Class B Wrestling Champions — Napoleon**

Front Row (L to R): Marlene Schmidt, Sharlene Weigel, Patty Sperle, Jolinda Schmidt, Sharon Doll - Cheerleaders.  
 Middle Row (L to R): Darwin Dewald, Jacque Reis, Greg Wald, Mark Magrum, Alan Schnabel, Rick Scherr.  
 Back Row (L to R): (Standing) — Bert Gums - Head Coach, Mitch Leier, Lori Jacob, Allan Weigel, Kyle Scherr, David Sperle, Randy Weigel, Duane Sperle, Kent Doll, Sheila Wald, Sharon Leier, Barry McCleary - Assistant Coach.

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

### GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1980

#### DISTRICT 1

**Committee:** Dale Fuhrman, Milnor, Chairman; Clifford Rau, Hankinson; Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood.

**Schools:** (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

**Tournament:** Wahpeton NDSSS, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Ed Werre, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 2

**Committee:** Leland Ham, Chaffee, Chairman; Hilbert Hanson, Kindred.

**Schools:** (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

**Tournament:** Kindred, Nov. 1, 3, 4, \*6; Clair Bergene, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 3

**Committee:** Neil Taverna, LaMoure, Chairman.

**Schools:** (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

**Tournament:** Ellendale - TBI, Nov. 3, 4, 6, \*7; Kirk Hansen, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 4

**Committee:** Jerome R. Tjaden, Central Cass (Casselton), Chairman; Ronald Wendel, Maple Valley (Tower City); Arthur Mitzel, Page.

**Schools:** (6) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower City), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page.

**Tournament:** Fargo Oak Grove, Nov. 3, 4, 6; Jerome Gorden, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 5

**Committee:** Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Don Schilke, Cooperstown; A. K. Zimmerman, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg).

**Schools:** (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

**Tournament:** Mayville SC, Nov. 4, 6, 7; Al Meyer, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 6

**Committee:** Richard Berg, Oriska, Chairman; Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon; Dale Donat, Hannaford.

**Schools:** (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon.

**Tournament:** North Central (Rogers), Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, \*4; Lary J. Olson, Manager.

**DISTRICT 7**

**Committee:** Dale Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton), Chairman; Robert Sheppard, Northwood; Clifford Moser, Larimore.

**Schools:** (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Thompson.

**Tournament:** Northwood, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Robert Sheppard, Manager.

**DISTRICT 8**

**Committee:** Don Busch, Lakota, Chairman; Basil Duffey, Unity (Petersburg); Duane Darling, Michigan.

**Schools:** (6) Crary, Lakota, Michigan, NDSD Devils Lake, Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

**Tournament:** Larimore, Nov. 4, 6, 7; Clifford Moser, Manager.

**DISTRICT 9**

**Committee:** William A. Galloway, Park River, Chairman; Morgan J. Huset, Fordville; Charles Clute, Adams.

**Schools:** (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River, Pisek.

**Tournament:** Park River, Nov. 1, 3, 4; William A. Galloway, Manager.

**DISTRICT 10**

**Committee:** David M. Hanson, St. Thomas, Chairman; Robert Klein, Drayton; Mel Olson, Cavalier.

**Schools:** (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople), Walhalla.

**Tournament:** Cavalier, Nov. 3, 4, 6; Mel Olson, Manager.

**DISTRICT 11**

**Committee:** David Schneider, Edmore, Chairman; Russell Fletschock, Munich; Holt Rutherford, Border Central (Calvin).

**Schools:** (4) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Munich, Starkweather.

**Tournament:** Starkweather, Nov. 1, 3; Larry Gегelman, Manager.

**DISTRICT 12**

**Committee:** D. Allen Halley, Rock Lake, Chairman; Jerry Goll, Wolford.

**Schools:** (7) Bisbee, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

**Tournament:** Rolla, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, \*3; Norman Baumgartner, Manager.

**DISTRICT 13**

**Committee:** Larry Klundt, Minnewaukan, Chairman; Les Collins, Esmond, Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry.

**Schools:** (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

**Tournament:** Leeds, Nov. 1, 3, 4; John Hvidsten, Manager.

**DISTRICT 14**

**Committee:** James McQueen, Drake, Chairman; Orville Myhr, Karlsruhe.

**Schools:** (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

**Tournament:** Drake, Nov. 3, 4, 6; James McQueen, Manager.

**DISTRICT 15**

**Committee:** William C. Maxwell, Bowdon, Chairman; Owen C. Wallace, Fessenden; Rodhey Scherbenske, Goodrich.

**Schools:** (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

**Tournament:** Fessenden, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Owen C. Wallace, Manager.

**DISTRICT 16**

**Committee:** Lloyd K. Gjovik, Binford, Chairman.

**Schools:** (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.

**Tournament:** Kensal, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 5; Fredrick Goodman, Manager.

**DISTRICT 17**

**Committee:** Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Dennis Carter, Robinson; Howard Coughlin, Pettibone.

**Schools:** (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Woodworth, Wing.

**Tournament:** Tuttle, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Herb Kringen, Manager.

**DISTRICT 18**

**Committee:** Allan Smetana, Streeter, Chairman; Jerry Fischer, Medina; Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle.

**Schools:** (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

**Tournament:** Medina, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 6; Jerry Fischer, Manager.

**DISTRICT 19**

**Committee:** James Ham, Dickey Central (Monango), Chairman; Gerald Harris, Kulm; Albert Van Ornum, Edgeley.

**Schools:** (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

**Tournament:** Ashley, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Bruce McShane, Manager.

**DISTRICT 20**

**Committee:** Gilbert Holle, Napoleon, Chairman.

**Schools:** (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

**Tournament:** Napoleon, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 4, \*6; Gilbert Holle, Manager.

**DISTRICT 21**

**Committee:** A. K. Johnson, Underwood, Chairman; Dale Kongslie, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake); Wes Kessler, Washburn.

**Schools:** (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

**Tournament:** Washburn, Nov. 3, 4, 5; Wes Kessler, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 22

**Committee:** Erdina Fiedler, Surrey, Chairman.

**Schools:** (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

**Tournament:** Minot Aud., Nov. 3, 4, 5; Frank Andrist, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 23

**Committee:** Dean Koppelman, Willow City, Chairman; O. D. Herbel, Dunseith; Douglas DeGroote, Upham.

**Schools:** (7) Dunseith, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

**Tournament:** Bottineau, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, \*3; James Holwell, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 24

**Committee:** Terry McLeod, Glenburn, Chairman; Walter Bierman, Lansford; Don Christianson, Sherwood.

**Schools:** (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

**Tournament:** Mohall, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 3; Donald Kolbo, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 25

**Committee:** Clarence Weltz, Parshall, Chairman; Ronald Hauf, North Shore (Makoti).

**Schools:** (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen).

**Tournament:** Parshall, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 26

**Committee:** John Rintala, Powers Lake, Chairman; Aird Smith, Columbus; Rick Herbel, Bowbells.

**Schools:** (8) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

**Tournament:** Columbus, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, \*3; Aird Smith, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 27

**Committee:** Arvin Larson, Ray, Chairman.

**Schools:** (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

**Tournament:** Williston, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 3; Norman Furuseth, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 28

**Committee:** Ronald L. Goetz, Dodge, Chairman; John F. Schmitz, Stanton; Clarence Wohlwend, Zap.

**Schools:** (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

**Tournament:** Beulah, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Dale T. Gilje, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 29

**Committee:** Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart, Chairman; Art Conklin, New England; Rev. Casimir Paluck, New England St. Mary's.

**Schools:** Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

**Tournament:** Dickinson SC, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4, \*6; Roger Huffman, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 30

**Committee:** Morris Martin, Richardton, Chairman; Dale Hurt, New Salem; Don Herbel, Hebron.

**Schools:** (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

**Tournament:** New Salem, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Dale Hurt, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 31

**Committee:** James Streifel, Carson, Chairman; Keith Lutz, Elgin; Don Emch, Flasher.

**Schools:** (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrudes, Selfridge, Solen.

**Tournament:** Carson, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 5; James Streifel, Manager.

#### DISTRICT 32

**Committee:** Donald Salmon, Reeder, Chairman; Darrel Remington, Regent; Lawrence Sailer, Rhame.

**Schools:** (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

**Tournament:** Hettinger, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Erling Dahl, Manager.

\* Denotes Challenge Game

### GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

#### REPORT OF SCORES

#### DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton — Ed Werre, Manager

##### First Round

Sargent Central (Forman) — Bye	Lidgerwood 52 — Wyndmere 26
Hankinson 42 — Milnor 36	Fairmount 44 — North Sargent (Gwinner) 21

##### Second Round

Hankinson 58 — Sargent Central (Forman) 56	Lidgerwood 35 — Fairmount 30
--	------------------------------



**Third & Fourth**

Sargent Central (Forman) 37 — Fairmount 30

**Championship**

Lidgerwood 54 — Hankinson 41

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager****First Round**

Lisbon — Bye

Kindred 49 — Richland

Chaffee 41 — Enderlin 31

(Colfax) 40

Sheldon 57 — Leonard 23

**Second Round**

Lisbon 53 — Chaffee 37

Kindred 40 — Sheldon 35

**Third & Fourth**

Chaffee 50 — Sheldon 48

**Championship**

Lisbon 42 — Kindred 21

**Challenge Game for Second**

Kindred 38 — Chaffee 29

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 3 — Ellendale TBI — Kirk Hansen, Manager****First Round**

Montpelier — Bye

Oakes — Bye

LaMoure 32 — Verona 30

Ellendale 55 — Marion 41

**Second Round**

Montpelier 48 — LaMoure 38

Ellendale 44 — Oakes 35

**Third & Fourth**

LaMoure 45 — Oakes 39

**Championship**

Montpelier 50 — Ellendale 48

**Challenge Game for Second**

Ellendale 41 — LaMoure 23

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Oak Grove — Jerome Gorden, Manager****First Round**

Maple Valley (Tower City) — Bye

Page — Bye

Fargo Oak Grove 34 — Cass Valley

Central Cass (Casselton) 44 —

North (Argusville) 28

Dakota (Arthur) 33

**Second Round**

Maple Valley (Tower City) 57 —

Central Cass (Casselton) 50 —

Fargo Oak Grove 49

Page 40

**Third & Fourth**

Page 50 — Fargo Oak Grove 43

**Championship**

Central Cass (Casselton) 54 — Maple Valley (Tower City) 52

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager****First Round**

Hope — Bye

Hillsboro — Bye

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 58 —

Finley-Sharon (Finley) 50 —

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 46

Cooperstown 42

**Second Round**Hope 67 — Clifford-Galesburg  
(Galesburg) 32Hillsboro 37 — Finley-Sharon  
(Finley) 25**Third & Fourth**

Finley-Sharon (Finley) 50 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 45

**Championship**

Hope 43 — Hillsboro 34

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 6 — North Central (Rogers) — Lary J. Olson, Manager****First Round**

Litchville — Bye

Oriska — Bye

North Central (Rogers) 38 —

Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)

Kathryn 25

53 — Hannaford 31

**Second Round**Litchville 46 — North Central  
(Rogers) 28Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)  
36 — Oriska 31**Third & Fourth**

Oriska 45 — North Central (Rogers) 40

**Championship**

Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 45 — Litchville 41

**Challenge Game for Second**

Oriska 27 — Litchville 23

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 7 — Northwood — Robert Sheppard, Manager****First Round**

Aneta — Bye	McVile 49 — Thompson 24
Larimore 49 — Northwood 42	Central Valley (Buxton) 60 — Hatton 43

**Second Round**

Aneta 21 — Larimore 19	McVile 41 — Central Valley (Buxton) 16
------------------------	--

**Third & Fourth**

Larimore 43 — Central Valley (Buxton) 29

**Championship**

Aneta 39 — McVile 33

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — Clifford Moser, Manager****First Round**

Lakota — Bye	Crary — Bye
Michigan 41 — Unity (Petersburg) 28	Tolna — Bye

**Second Round**

Lakota 44 — Michigan 40      Crary 33 — Tolna 31

**Third & Fourth**

Michigan 48 — Tolna 45

**Championship**

Lakota 40 — Crary 36

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 9 — Park River — William Galloway, Manager****First Round**

Park River 66 — Pisek 41	Minto 45 — Adams 28
Midway (Inkster) 48 — Lankin 45	Fordville 53 — Edinburg 19

**Second Round**

Park River 64 — Midway (Inkster) 43	Fordville 46 — Minto 30
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

**Consolation Round**

Lankin 47 — Pisek 46	Adams 41 — Edinburg 38
----------------------	------------------------

**Consolation Winner**

Adams 33 — Lankin 32

**Third & Fourth**

Midway (Inkster) 53 — Minto 38

**Championship**

Park River 62 — Fordville 52

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager****First Round**

Walhalla — Bye	Drayton 50 — Neche 34
Cavalier 42 — Pembina 41	Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 34 — Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople) 31

**Second Round**

Cavalier 36 — Walhalla 31	Drayton 58 — Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 30
---------------------------	---

**Third & Fourth**

Walhalla 46 — Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 45 (O.T.)

**Championship**

Drayton 55 — Cavalier 48

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 11 — Starkweather — Larry Geggman, Manager****Second Round**

Edmore 43 — Border Central (Calvin) 25	Munich 49 — Starkweather 37
--	-----------------------------

**Third & Fourth**

Starkweather 37 — Border Central (Calvin) 36

**Championship**

Edmore 35 — Munich 20

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — Norman Baumgarn, Manager****First Round**

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) — Bye      Wolford 50 — St. John 18  
Cando 57 — Rolla 33      Rolette 54 — Rock Lake 33

**Second Round**

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 61 —      Rolette 36 — Wolford 35  
Cando 47

**Consolation Round**

Rolla — Bye      Rock Lake 44 — St. John 29

**Consolation Winner**

Rock Lake 35 — Rolla 31

**Third & Fourth**

Cando 38 — Wolford 34

**Championship**

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 41 — Rolette 26

**Challenge Game for Second**

Cando 33 — Rolette 31

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 13 — Leeds — John Hvidsten, Manager****First Round**

Esmond — Bye      Leeds 46 — Maddock 12  
Churchs Ferry 56 —      Sheyenne 37 — Minnewaukan 28  
Fort Totten 32

**Second Round**

Esmond 65 — Churchs Ferry 18      Leeds 47 — Sheyenne 18

**Third & Fourth**

Churchs Ferry 35 — Sheyenne 31

**Championship**

Esmond 34 — Leeds 27

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 14 — Drake — James McQueen, Manager****First Round**

Karlsruhe — Bye      Towner — Bye  
Anamoose 39 — Drake 19      Balta 69 — Butte 25

**Second Round**

Karlsruhe 51 — Anamoose 15      Balta 48 — Towner 41

**Consolation Round**

Drake — Bye      Butte — Bye

**Consolation Winner**

Drake 35 — Butte 26

**Third & Fourth**

Anamoose 32 — Towner 27

**Championship**

Karlsruhe 46 — Balta 39

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 15 — Fessenden — Owen C. Wallace, Manager****First Round**

Carrington — Bye      Sykeston — Bye  
Goodrich 32 — Fessenden 29      McClusky 58 — Bowdon 38

**Second Round**

Carrington 43 — Goodrich 19      McClusky 32 — Sykeston 28

**Third & Fourth**

Sykeston 34 — Goodrich 31

**Championship**

Carrington 43 — McClusky 35

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 16 — Kensal — Fred Goodman, Manager****First Round**

New Rockford — Bye      Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry  
Warwick 51 — Binford 48      (Glenfield) — Bye  
Grace City 46 — Kensal 27

**Second Round**

New Rockford 53 — Warwick 46      Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry  
(Glenfield) 45 — Grace City 43

**Consolation Round**

Binford — Bye      Kensal — Bye

**Consolation Winner**

Binford 36 — Kensal 27

**Third & Fourth**

Grace City 49 — Warwick 33

**Championship**

New Rockford 54 — Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 44

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 17 — Tuttle — Herb Kringen, Manager****First Round**

Robinson — Bye

Buchanan 43 — Pingree 26

Pettibone 50 — Woodworth 25

Wing 43 — Tuttle 12

**Second Round**

Robinson 37 — Pettibone 26

Wing 40 — Buchanan 38

**Third & Fourth**

Pettibone 35 — Buchanan 31

**Championship**

Wing 37 — Robinson 29

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 18 — Medina — Jerry Fischer, Manager****First Round**

Gackle — Bye

Driscoll 41 — Cleveland 27

Medina 41 — Steele 24

Streeter 33 — Tappen 32

**Second Round**

Gackle 32 — Medina 30

Driscoll 48 — Streeter 38

**Third & Fourth**

Medina 43 — Streeter 37

**Championship**

Gackle 43 — Driscoll 28

**Challenge Game for Second**

Driscoll 39 — Medina 23

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager****First Round**

Wishek 69 — Edgeley 19

Dickey Central (Monango) 34 —

Jud 39 — Forbes 37

Lehr 17

Ashley 48 — Kulm 26

**Second Round**

Wishek 68 — Jud 46

Dickey Central (Monango) 47 —

Ashley 46

**Third & Fourth**

Ashley 45 — Jud 36

**Championship**

Wishek 70 — Dickey Central (Monango) 45

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gil Holle, Manager****First Round**

Braddock 34 — Strasburg 21

Napoleon 36 — Hazelton 35

Linton 28 — Emmons Central

Zeeland 61 — Hague 43

(Strasburg) 26

**Second Round**

Braddock 37 — Linton 30

Zeeland 44 — Napoleon 39

**Third & Fourth**

Linton 45 — Napoleon 32

**Championship**

Braddock 38 — Zeeland 35

**Challenge Game for Second**

Linton 38 — Zeeland 29

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 21 — Washburn — Wes Kessler, Manager****First Round**

Max — Bye

Garrison 46 — Underwood 18

Wilton 53 — Turtle Lake-Mercer

Washburn 54 — Riverdale 33

(Turtle Lake) 40

**Second Round**

Max 55 — Wilton 40

Garrison 25 — Washburn 23

**Third & Fourth**

Washburn 44 — Wilton 36

**Championship**

Max 42 — Garrison 38

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 22 — Minot Auditorium — Frank Andrist, Manager****First Round**

Berthold — Bye  
 Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 45 — Velva 34  
 Granville 69 — Deering 35  
 Surrey 56 — Sawyer 20

**Second Round**

Berthold 42 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 40  
 Granville 46 — Surrey 32

**Consolation Round**

Velva — Bye  
 Sawyer 39 — Deering 33

**Consolation Winner**

Velva 59 — Sawyer 27

**Third & Fourth**

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 47 — Surrey 32

**Championship**

Berthold 33 — Granville 31

**Challenge Game for Second**

Granville 32 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 30

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager****First Round**

Westhope — Bye  
 Upham 52 — Dunseith 38  
 Newburg 44 — Willow City 27  
 Maxbass 67 — Souris 26

**Second Round**

Westhope 48 — Upham 24  
 Newburg 46 — Maxbass 42

**Consolation Round**

Dunseith — Bye  
 Willow City 28 — Souris 6

**Consolation Winner**

Dunseith 59 — Willow City 34

**Third & Fourth**

Maxbass 60 — Upham 46

**Championship**

Westhope 39 — Newburg 29

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 24 — Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo, Manager****First Round**

Sherwood 70 — Tolley 17  
 Kenmare 34 — Mohall 33  
 Lansford 50 — Carpio 21  
 Donnybrook 36 — Glenburn 24

**Second Round**

Sherwood 52 — Kenmare 25  
 Lansford 36 — Donnybrook 25

**Consolation Round**

Mohall 52 — Tolley 18  
 Glenburn 28 — Carpio 20

**Consolation Winner**

Mohall 26 — Glenburn 23

**Third & Fourth**

Donnybrook 41 — Kenmare 37

**Championship**

Sherwood 42 — Lansford 29

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Weltz, Manager****First Round**

New Town 58 — Mandaree 33  
 Parshall 53 — Whiteshield (Roseglen) 33  
 North Shore (Makoti) 54 — Plaza 39  
 Stanley — Bye

**Second Round**

Parshall 22 — New Town 21  
 Stanley 48 — North Shore (Makoti) 26

**Consolation Round**

White Shield (Roseglen) 70 — Mandaree 35  
 Plaza — Bye

**Consolation Winner**

Plaza 49 — White Shield (Roseglen) 46

**Third & Fourth**

New Town 46 — North Shore (Makoti) 41

**Championship**

Parshall 42 — Stanley 39

**Challenge Game for Second**

Stanley 38 — New Town 30

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 26 — Columbus — Aird Smith, Manager****First Round**

Divide County (Crosby) 60 — Columbus 55 — Tioga 43  
 Flaxton 21 Bowbells 50 — Burke Central  
 Powers Lake 45 — Noonan 29 (Lignite) 37

**Second Round**

Powers Lake 34 — Divide County Bowbells 60 — Columbus 35  
 (Crosby) 32

**Consolation Round**

Noonan 33 — Flaxton 28 Burke Central (Lignite) 30 —  
 Tioga 25

**Elimination Round**

Divide County (Crosby) 60 — Columbus 48 — Noonan 38  
 Burke Central (Lignite) 23

**Third & Fourth**

Divide County (Crosby) 56 — Columbus 37

**Championship**

Bowbells 38 — Powers Lake 34

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norm Furuseth, Manager****First Round**

Trenton 93 — Epping 25 Wildrose 54 — Watford City 34  
 Grenora 44 — Alexander 40 Alamo 51 — Ray 37

**Second Round**

Trenton 62 — Grenora 44 Wildrose 45 — Alamo 35

**First Consolation Round**

Alexander 63 — Epping 27 Watford City 53 — Ray 47

**Second Consolation Round**

Grenora 54 — Watford City 33 Alexander 51 — Alamo 35

**Third & Fourth**

Alexander 45 — Grenora 41

**Championship**

Trenton 65 — Wildrose 38

**Challenge Game for Second**

Wildrose 55 — Alexander 50

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 28 — Beulah — Dale T. Gilje, Manager****First Round**

Stanton 68 — Zap 17 Dodge 51 — Hazen 42  
 Halliday 25 — Golden Valley 24 Beulah 43 — Killdeer 40

**Second Round**

Halliday 31 — Stanton 24 Dodge 55 — Beulah 48

**Third & Fourth**

Stanton 47 — Beulah 36

**Championship**

Halliday 40 — Dodge 39

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager****First Round**

Beach — Bye Golva 27 — South Heart 25  
 New England 56 — Belfield 44 St. Mary's (New England) — Bye

**Second Round**

New England 41 — Beach 39 New England St. Mary's 62 —  
 Golva 35

**Consolation Round**

Golva 53 — Belfield 48 Beach 53 — South Heart 34

**Third & Fourth**

Beach 53 — Golva 37

**Championship**

New England St. Mary's 60 — New England 50

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 30 — New Salem — Dale Hurt, Manager****First Round**

Center — Bye New Salem 49 — Almont 27  
 Hebron 34 — Taylor 29 Richardton 41 — Glen Ullin 39

**Second Round**

Center 51 — Hebron 48 (O.T.) New Salem 45 — Richardton 24

**Third & Fourth**

Hebron 36 — Richardton 29





## 1980 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

District	Site	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS								Paid to Schools
		Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	
19 Ashley		2,525.00	47.64	2,572.64	586.80	125.71	60.53	240.00		132.00	289.75		1,118.85
20 Napoleon		2,014.05	23.77	2,037.82	667.50	125.91	49.28	177.08		132.00	320.55		534.50
21 Washburn		2,532.50		2,532.50	568.00	103.71	59.65	120.00		132.00	176.73	133.67	1,238.74
22 Minot Aud.		3,515.50		3,515.50	832.50	126.88	79.31	604.60		47.00	639.97	304.01	881.23
23 Bottineau		2,090.50		2,090.50	490.00	151.62	50.81	175.00		192.00	192.60	186.53	651.94
24 McNeil		1,986.51	47.63	2,034.14	755.20	176.64	48.73	174.60		107.00	331.62	201.98	238.37
25 Marshall		3,350.00	48.00	3,398.00	736.00	151.91	76.00	200.00	120.00	107.00	461.05	175.00	1,371.04
26 Columbus		3,637.00	40.00	3,677.00	885.20	151.85	81.74	160.00		92.00	126.35		2,179.86
27 Williston		4,132.00	40.00	4,172.00	835.20	177.32	91.64	227.25	75.00	132.00	577.30	.03	2,056.26
28 Baulah		4,098.50	30.00	4,128.50	800.00	127.03	91.57	60.00		107.00	264.30	25.00	2,953.80
29 Dickinson SC		3,080.00	40.00	3,120.00	640.00	127.03	70.60	360.00		274.80	366.75	88.86	1,191.96
30 New Salem		3,040.25	48.00	3,088.25	532.00	127.03	69.80	100.00		164.00	590.29	105.00	1,400.13
31 Carson		3,499.50		3,499.50	892.00	127.03	78.99	90.00		132.00	287.57		1,881.91
32 Hertinger		2,869.50	15.00	2,884.50	824.10	151.82	68.37	245.00	150.00	32.00	566.24		945.97
TOTALS		\$88,992.96	\$1,160.01	\$90,152.97	\$20,319.40	\$4,433.36	\$2,069.58	\$6,247.53	\$792.50	\$4,176.80	\$9,931.23	\$2,324.75	\$39,956.87

## 1980 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss to Association
CLASS B													
1	Wahpeton - NDSSS	7,579.50	\$ 44.00	\$ 7,623.50	\$1,060.80	\$ 153.22	\$ 180.59	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 835.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 2,592.25	\$ 2,166.64
2	Mayville SC	6,222.00	44.00	6,266.00	1,135.60	153.34	133.44	425.00	50.00	185.00	25.00	2,290.00	1,867.62
3	Park River	8,484.00	46.64	8,530.64	860.40	153.22	178.68	500.00	170.00	486.63	71.97	2,188.00	3,921.74
4	Maddock	4,923.00	51.90	4,974.90	1,014.02	153.22	107.40	274.40		230.00	83.08	2,194.75	918.02
5	Napoleon	5,088.50	47.64	5,136.14	990.55	153.23	110.77	400.00		297.45	80.85	2,137.00	968.49
6	Minot	6,577.50	40.00	6,617.50	1,002.80	153.35	140.55	600.00	165.00	1,212.35	75.00	1,998.37	1,270.28
7	Williston	8,086.50	40.00	8,126.50	852.50	153.35	170.73	800.00		591.00	52.50	2,544.25	3,162.17
8	Dickinson SC	6,195.00	44.00	6,239.00	843.50	153.24	132.90	400.00	60.00	350.00	274.50	2,350.75	1,674.11
TOTALS, CLASS B		\$53,156.00	\$358.18	\$53,514.18	\$7,759.97	\$1,226.17	\$1,135.06	\$3,789.40	\$445.00	\$4,188.43	\$777.71	\$18,295.37	\$15,947.07
CLASS A													
EDC - West Fargo		\$ 5,932.00	\$	\$ 5,932.00	\$1,335.00	\$ 153.35	\$ 127.64	\$ 238.75	\$ 55.00	\$1,590.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 3,150.00	\$ (737.74)
WDA - Minot		4,636.30	40.00	4,676.30	1,690.00	151.35	101.72	600.00	330.00	1,266.05	100.00	4,593.75	(4,155.57)
North Star - Bottineau		4,333.00	44.00	4,377.00	1,097.90	153.23	96.66	225.00		150.00	82.65	4,405.50	(1,832.94)
TOTALS, CLASS A		\$14,901.30	\$ 84.00	\$14,985.30	\$4,122.90	\$ 457.93	\$ 325.02	\$1,063.75	\$385.00	\$3,005.05	\$202.65	\$12,149.25	\$ (6,726.25)

## REPORT OF SCORES

## GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals — November 10, 11, 12, 1980

Region I — Wahpeton NDSSS — Ed Werre, Manager

## First Round

Ellendale 34 — Lidgerwood 33      Montpelier 36 — Hankinson 32  
 (O.T.)      Central Cass (Casselton) 44 —  
 Lisbon 63 — Maple Valley      Kindred 27  
 (Tower City) 35

## Second Round

Lisbon 54 — Ellendale 32      Montpelier 61 — Central Cass  
 (Casselton) 51

## Third &amp; Fourth

Ellendale 51 — Central Cass (Casselton) 30

## Championship

Lisbon 49 — Montpelier 30

o o o O o o o

Region II — Mayville SC — Al Meyer, Manager

## First Round

Hope 52 — McVillie 37      Hillsboro 50 — Aneta 32  
 Wimbledon-Courtenay      Lakota 41 — Oriska 17  
 (Wimbledon) 27 — Crary 26

## Second Round

Hope 56 — Wimbledon-Courtenay      Hillsboro 36 — Lakota 24  
 (Wimbledon) 31

## Third &amp; Fourth

Lakota 32 — Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 31

## Championship

Hope 50 — Hillsboro 29

o o o O o o o

Region III — Park River — William Galloway, Manager

## First Round

Park River 68 — Munich 35      Edmore 45 — Fordville 31  
 Cando 52 — Drayton 33      Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 59 —  
 Cavalier 29

## Second Round

Park River 62 — Cando 52      Edmore 40 — Bisbee-Egeland  
 (Bisbee) 36

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 65 — Cando 35

## Championship

Edmore 44 — Park River 42

o o o O o o o

Region IV — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager

## First Round

Esmond 50 — McClusky 30      Carrington 42 — Leeds 23  
 Karlsruhe 50 — Glenfield-Sutton-      Balta 57 — New Rockford 48  
 McHenry (Glenfield) 30

## Second Round

Karlsruhe 44 — Esmond 27      Carrington 53 — Balta 32

## Third &amp; Fourth

Esmond 36 — Balta 34

## Championship

Carrington 46 — Karlsruhe 45 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

Region V — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager

## First Round

Wing 28 — Dickey Central      Wishek 49 — Robinson 32  
 (Monango) 25      Braddock 43 — Driscoll 20  
 Linton 28 — Gackle 27

## Second Round

Wing 39 — Linton 38      Wishek 56 — Braddock 37

## Third &amp; Fourth

Braddock 33 — Linton 31

## Championship

Wishek 58 — Wing 38

o o o O o o o

**Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager****First Round**

Max 44 — Newburg 36      Garrison 65 — Westhope 42  
 Lansford 31 — Berthold 22      Sherwood 38 — Granville 36

**Second Round**

Max 38 — Lansford 28      Garrison 55 — Sherwood 38

**Third & Fourth**

Sherwood 51 — Lansford 33

**Championship**

Garrison 53 — Max 41

o o o O o o o

**Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager****First Round**

Wildrose 36 — Parshall 35      Stanley 52 — Trenton 43  
 Bowbells 28 — Dodge 24      Powers Lake 49 — Halliday 48

**Second Round**

Bowbells 39 — Wildrose 28      Stanley 49 — Powers Lake 29

**Third & Fourth**

Wildrose 48 — Powers Lake 45

**Championship**

Bowbells 32 — Stanley 27

o o o O o o o

**Region VIII — Dickinson SC — Roger Huffman, Manager****First Round**

New England St. Mary's 79 —      New England 63 — Fort Yates 38  
 Solen 57      Center 32 — Mott 30  
 Regent 43 — New Salem 38

**Second Round**

New England St. Mary's 52 —      Center 48 — New England 29  
 Regent 43

**Third & Fourth**

Regent 59 — New England 54

**Championship**

Center 57 — New England St. Mary's 48

o o o O o o o

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT**

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

November 20, 21, 22, 1980

**Receipts:**

Gate Admissions .....	\$ 31,030.15
Sale of Basketballs .....	40.00
Total Receipts .....	\$ 31,070.15

**Disbursements:**

Officials: Maynard Loibl, Larry Houser, John Muckenhirn, Larry Ukestad, Terry Hjelmstad, Larry Grooters, Jerry Ahlberg, Gene Manson .....	\$ 2,502.70
Trophies & Basketballs .....	584.24
Insurance .....	629.60

**Management:**

Desk Officials .....	\$ 396.00
Rent and Janitor .....	712.00
Ticket Sellers .....	300.00
Ticket Takers .....	275.00
Ushers .....	175.00
Door Guards .....	497.00
Car Parkers .....	100.00
Police .....	360.00
Manager's Fee .....	300.00
Towel & Stat Girls .....	187.00
Towels .....	88.66
Stat Supervisor .....	85.00
Passes .....	36.80
Tickets & Ticket Printing .....	449.90
P.A. Announcer .....	99.00
Team Signs .....	68.00
Postage and Telephone .....	72.00
Miscellaneous .....	47.75
	4,249.11
Team Payments .....	10,771.00
To NDHSAA .....	12,333.50
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 31,070.15

**REPORT OF SCORES****STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Carrington 54 — Garrison 44      Lisbon 50 — Bowbells 45  
 Edmore 59 — Wishek 40      Hope 60 — Center 31

**Second Round**

Edmore 45 — Carrington 35      Hope 57 — Lisbon 41

**Consolation Round**

Wishek 58 — Garrison 48      Center 38 — Bowbells 31

**Consolation Winner**

Center 52 — Wishek 46

**Third & Fourth**

Carrington 48 — Lisbon 41

**Championship**

Hope 43 — Edmore 42

o o o O o o o



**1980 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions — Hope**

Front Row (L to R): Janelle Mitzel, Judy Jo Jacobsen, Cherie Oxtan, Heidi Ihry, Darcy Hanson.

Back Row (L to R): Karen Ihry, Jill Fuglestad, Kara Mitzel, Deb Brendemuhl, Joan Jondahl, Head Coach Linda Knutson.

**REPORT OF SCORES****GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL****NORTH STAR REGION**

**Bottineau — November 4, 6, 7, 1980 — James Holwell, Manager**

**Playoff Game**

Harvey 52 — Belcourt 31

**First Round**

Devils Lake 52 — Harvey 35      Valley City 45 — Rugby 44  
Minot Ryan 49 — Grafton 38      Bottineau 38 — Langdon 37

**Second Round**

Devils Lake 53 — Minot Ryan 50      Bottineau 35 — Valley City 34

**Third & Fourth**

Valley City 56 — Minot Ryan 51

**Championship**

Devils Lake 53 — Bottineau 39

o o o O o o o

**EDC REGION**

**West Fargo — November 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 1980 — Dale Summers, Manager**

**First Round**

Fargo Shanley 79 — Grand Forks      West Fargo 36 — Grand Forks  
Central 42      Red River 35  
Jamestown 38 — Wahpeton 28      Fargo South 61 — Fargo North 52

**Second Round**

Fargo Shanley 55 — Jamestown 47      Fargo South 49 — West Fargo 44

**First Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Central 35 —      Grand Forks Red River 44 —  
Wahpeton 30      Fargo North 40

**Second Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Central 37 —      Grand Forks Red River 37 —  
West Fargo 24      Jamestown 34

**Third & Fourth**

Grand Forks Red River 48 — Grand Forks Central 37

**Championship**

Fargo Shanley 67 — Fargo South 41

o o o O o o o

## WDA REGION

Minot — November 6, 7, 8, 1980 — Duane Carlson, Manager

## First Round

Williston 79 — Mandan 30      Minot 61 — Bismarck St. Mary's 27  
 Dickinson 55 — Bismarck 40      Bismarck Century 42 — Dickinson  
    Trinity 33

## Second Round

Williston 78 — Dickinson 35      Minot 59 — Bismarck Century 28

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck 65 — Mandan 28      Dickinson Trinity 37 — Bismarck  
    St. Mary's 35

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 58 —      Dickinson 43 — Dickinson  
     Bismarck 39                      Trinity 31

## Third &amp; Fourth

Dickinson 46 — Bismarck Century 43

## Championship

Minot 48 — Williston 36

o o o O o o o

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 13, 14, 15, 1980

## Receipts:

Gate Admissions . . . . . \$ 14,042.00  
 TV . . . . . 1,400.00  
 Sale of Balls . . . . . 44.00  
 Total Receipts . . . . . \$ 15,486.00

## Disbursements:

Officials: James Nelson, Rudy Steidl, David  
                  Johnson, Dallas Kopp, John  
                  Mitchell, Gene Roebuck, James  
                  Montgomery, Doug Jacobson . . . . . \$ 2,438.80  
 Trophies and Basketballs . . . . . 630.82  
 Insurance . . . . . 289.84

## Management:

Bank Charges . . . . . \$ 5.00  
 Ticket Sellers . . . . . 239.75  
 Ticket Takers . . . . . 157.50  
 Rent and Janitor . . . . . 1,350.00

Ushers . . . . .	262.50	
Door Guards . . . . .	262.50	
Timers . . . . .	82.50	
Manager's Fee . . . . .	300.00	
Scorers . . . . .	82.50	
Secretarial Help . . . . .	25.00	
P.A. Announcer . . . . .	82.50	
Towels . . . . .	96.60	
Phone & Postage . . . . .	75.00	
Band Honorarium . . . . .	60.00	
Medical Attendant . . . . .	82.50	
Ball Shaggers . . . . .	10.00	
Damage to Ash Trays . . . . .	50.00	
Tickets . . . . .	160.90	3,384.75
Team Payments . . . . .		10,566.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA . . . . .		1,824.21
Totals . . . . .	\$ 17,310.21	\$ 17,310.21

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Fargo Shanley 58 — Dickinson 34      Devils Lake 48 — Fargo South 28  
 Williston 57 — Bottineau 33      Minot 26 — Grand Forks Red  
    River 25 (O.T.)

## Second Round

Fargo Shanley 48 — Williston 46      Devils Lake 48 — Minot 46

## Consolation Round

Bottineau 45 — Dickinson 33      Fargo South 44 — Grand Forks  
    Red River 37

## Consolation Winner

Bottineau 51 — Fargo South 41

## Third &amp; Fourth

Williston 39 — Minot 21

## Championship

Fargo Shanley 53 — Minot 48

o o o O o o o

53  
 48  
 101



**1980 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions — Fargo Shanley**

Front Row (L to R): Barb Obert, Rhonda Schlegel, Carol Fischer, Jane Obermiller, Kathy Carew.  
 Second Row (L to R): Chris Schulz - Manager, Cindy Cortese, Lori Prokop, Anna Worner, Margie Hnasko, Traci Emerson.  
 Back Row (L to R): Tim Jacobson - Ass't. Coach, Teri Bosak, Joan Etzell, Cheri Werlinger, Noreen Wolter, Margo Monteith, Craig Murie - Head Coach.

## GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Valley City — October 18, 1980 — Don Bauer, Manager

### CLASS A SUMMARY

		Team Points	
1st	— Valley City . . . . .	58	Mandan . . . . . 247
2nd	— Bismarck . . . . .	85	Dickinson . . . . . 248
3rd	— Minot . . . . .	91**	TMCHS (Belcourt) . . . . . 350
	Jamestown . . . . .	91**	*Fargo Shanley
	Fargo South . . . . .	113	*Grafton
	Williston . . . . .	143	*Grand Forks Central
	Devils Lake . . . . .	210	*Wahpeton
	Bismarck Century . . . . .	219	*West Fargo

\*Did not have full team

\*\*Tie broken by highest placing 6th runner procedure

### Individual Winners

1.	Joan Hammeren, Bismarck	11:00
2.	Anne Smith, Fargo South	11:26
3.	Susan Olstad, Valley City	11:34
4.	Fawn Hammeren, Bismarck	11:42
5.	Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century	11:46
6.	Michelle Knoblich, Jamestown	11:52
7.	Susan Olson, Williston	11:54
8.	Penny Weinand, Minot	11:55
9.	Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South	11:56
10.	Nancy Hock, Valley City	11:57
11.	Jean Cummings, Valley City	12:07
12.	June Strickland, Fargo South	12:08
13.	Laura Kossan, Minot	12:08
14.	Michele Hafner, Valley City	12:10
15.	Nancy Cowardin, Jamestown	12:11
16.	Judy Mogck, Jamestown	12:12
17.	Angie Schepp, Mandan	12:13
18.	Darcy Pulst, Devils Lake	12:14
19.	Renee Olson, Williston	12:15
20.	Diane Miller, Valley City	12:19

1980

## CLASS B SUMMARY

## Team Points

1st — Bowman . . . . .	18	*Fort Totten
2nd — Garrison . . . . .	62	*Granville
3rd — Esmond . . . . .	66	*Maple Valley (Tower City)
*Cass Valley North (Argusville)		*Valley City St. Catherine's
*Dakota (Arthur)		*White Shield (Roseglen)

\*Did not have full team

## Individual Winners

1. Janell Powell, Bowman . . . . .	11:54
2. Lynell Poitra, White Shield (Roseglen). . . . .	12:14
3. Kristi Hestekin, Bowman . . . . .	12:16
4. Tammy Ireland, Garrison . . . . .	12:35
5. Laura Walter, Bowman . . . . .	12:39
6. Kyrsten Erickson, Bowman . . . . .	12:40
7. Lori Ruff, Bowman . . . . .	12:48
8. Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond . . . . .	13:05
9. Candace Whitebear, White Shield (Roseglen) . . . . .	13:07
10. Rene Hafner, Valley City St. Catherine's . . . . .	13:11
11. Julie Vetter, Bowman . . . . .	13:11
12. Nona Volk, Esmond . . . . .	13:23
13. Michelle Vetter, Garrison . . . . .	13:25
14. Stacey Jensen, Bowman . . . . .	13:29
15. Chris Egeberg, Cass Valley North (Argusville). . . . .	13:33
16. Deeanna Hlebechuk, Cass Valley North (Argusville). . . . .	13:36
17. Jackie VonBank, Maple Valley (Tower City) . . . . .	13:38
18. Bridget Sabe, Bowman . . . . .	13:43
19. Sharon Charboneau, Fort Totten . . . . .	13:45
20. Stephany McFarlen, Granville . . . . .	13:49



1980 State Class A Girls' Cross Country Champions — Valley City

Front Row (L to R): Denise Engebretson, Ann Almlie, Susan Olstad, Robin Ganyo, Laurie Sauer, Alison Ainsworth, Becky Johnson.

Second Row (L to R): Twila Schuler, Michelle Wild, Mary Sauer, Tammy Moritz, Nora Hardy, Diane Miller.

Back Row (L to R): Nancy Hock, Jean Cummings, Tricia Flynn, Roz Zwick, Len Ella Tabor, Coach Jansen. (Not Pictured: Michele Hafner, Janis Willson.)



1980 State Class B Girls' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Top Row (L to R): Kyrsten Erickson, Janell Powell, Lori Ruff, Bridget Sabe, Stacey Jensen.

Bottom Row (L to R): Darcey Narum, Kristi Hestekin, Julie Vetter, Laura Walters, Jill Eiseman.



## GIRLS' GOLF

## GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Minot — October 4, 1980 — Duane Carlson, Manager

## Team Totals

1. Minot.....	370	8. Fargo South.....	441
2. Wahpeton.....	385	9. Jamestown.....	464
3. Bismarck.....	400	10. Grand Forks Red River... 468	
4. Grand Forks Central....	411	11. Central Cass (Casselton)... 488	
5. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	415	12. Mandan.....	506
6. Bismarck Century.....	425	13. Fargo North.....	518
7. Fargo Shanley.....	439		

## TOP SCORERS

## Singles Winners

1. Brenda Dupuis, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	83
*2. Ruth Zupetz, Minot.....	86
*3. Amy Ziegler, Minot.....	86
4. Mary Loberg, Wahpeton.....	91

\*Places determined by playoff

GIRLS' GOLF  
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 128.20
State Expenses.....	100.00
Team Expenses.....	<u>358.05</u>
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 586.25



1980 State Girls' Golf Champions — Minot

Front Row (L to R): Ruth Zupetz, Karen Zupetz, Susan Zupetz.

Back Row (L to R): Amy Ziegler, Tammy Chole, Nancy Becker, Steve Hurd (Coach).

Not pictured: Paula Selland and Jan Doeling.

## GYMNASTICS

## WEST REGION

February 20, 21, 1981

Mandan — L. E. Faris, Manager

## Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson . . . . .	108.63	5. Mandan . . . . .	96.75
2. Minot Ryan . . . . .	106.39	6. Bismarck St. Mary's . . . . .	91.41
3. Minot . . . . .	101.55	7. Bismarck Century . . . . .	62.21
4. Bismarck Central . . . . .	96.98	8. Belcourt . . . . .	14.88

## Class B Team Totals

1. Berthold . . . . .	181.92	5. Tioga . . . . .	151.87
2. Linton . . . . .	167.82	6. Bowman . . . . .	115.62
3. Napoleon . . . . .	165.83	7. Center . . . . .	93.31
4. New Rockford . . . . .	159.92		

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

## UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 19.33; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.76; 3rd Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 18.26; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 18.13; 5th Place — Judy Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 18.01.

## BEAM

1st Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 18.99; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.10; 3rd Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 18.03; 4th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 17.69; 5th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 17.59.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 18.73; 2nd Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 17.8; 3rd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 17.6; 4th Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 17.42; 5th Place — Glynis Richter, Bismarck, 17.19.

## VAULT

1st Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 18.73; 2nd Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 18.63; 3rd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 18.52; 4th Place — Glynis Richter, Bismarck, 18.39; 5th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.36.

## ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 36.59; 2nd Place — Kim Clark, Dickinson, 36.25; 3rd Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 35.92; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 35.79; 5th Place — Stacey Aberle, Minot Ryan, 35.72.

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

## UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Misty Long, Tioga, 24.73; 2nd Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 23.38; 3rd Place — Heidi Olhauser, Linton, 23.06; 4th Place — Sandy Brunner, Napoleon, 22.59; 5th Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 22.56.

## BEAM

1st Place — Carrie Schaefer, Berthold, 25.19; 2nd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 23.96; 3rd Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.49; 4th Place — Gertrude Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.06; 5th Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 20.65.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 24.52; 2nd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 24.32; 3rd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 23.39; 4th Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 23.29; 5th Place — Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 23.13.

## VAULT

1st Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 25.20; 2nd Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 24.39; 3rd Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 23.19; 4th Place — Holly Hennessy, Berthold, 23.16; 5th Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 22.15.

## ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Kim Schwope, Berthold, 62.60; 2nd Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 62.44; 3rd Place — Jodi Jahner, Linton, 57.87; 4th Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 57.69; 5th Place — Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 53.58.

## EAST REGION

February 20, 21, 1981

Fargo North — Harold Pedersen, Manager

## Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South . . . . .	108.96	4. Devils Lake . . . . .	89.70
2. Valley City . . . . .	99.44	5. Jamestown . . . . .	88.72
3. Fargo North . . . . .	97.14	6. West Fargo . . . . .	85.45

## Class B Team Totals

1. Mayville-Portland . . . . .	182.39	4. Larimore . . . . .	146.24
2. Hillsboro . . . . .	181.14	5. Edgeley . . . . .	120.30
3. Oakes . . . . .	177.98		

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

## UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 8.90; 2nd Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 8.63; 3rd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 8.53; 4th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 8.50; 5th Place — Jackie Marcil, Fargo South, 8.37.

**BEAM**

1st Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 8.70; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 8.67; 3rd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 8.43; 4th Place — Jackie Marcil, Fargo South, 8.37; 5th Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 8.20.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 9.50; 2nd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 9.27; 3rd Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 9.17; 4th Place (tie) — Steph Henning, Fargo North, and Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 9.13; 6th Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 9.10.

**VAULT**

1st Place (tie) — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, and Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 9.83; 3rd Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 9.66; 4th Place (tie) — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, and Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 9.63; 6th Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 9.60.

**ALL-AROUND**

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 36.90; 2nd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 36.03; 3rd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 35.89; 4th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 34.89; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 34.83.

**INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Brenda Brady, Oakes, 16.50; 2nd Place — Shelly Flaten, Mayville-Portland, 16.26; 3rd Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 16.10; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 15.33; 5th Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 15.20.

**BEAM**

1st Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 14.40; 2nd Place — Betsy Miller, Oakes, 14.14; 3rd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland, 13.56; 4th Place — Shelly Flaten, Mayville-Portland, 13.30; 5th Place — Jill Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 13.23.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 17.70; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 16.90; 3rd Place — Valrey Wilkie, Mayville-Portland, 16.77; 4th Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 16.47; 5th Place — Betsy Miller, Oakes, 15.70.

**VAULT**

1st Place — Kristi Koppang, Hillsboro, 16.69; 2nd Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland, 16.63; 3rd Place — Valrey Wilkie, Mayville-Portland, 16.53; 4th Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 16.52; 5th Place — Ann Baumgartner, Hillsboro, 16.42.

**ALL-AROUND**

1st Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 63.82; 2nd Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 60.68; 3rd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 60.29; 4th Place — Valrey Wilkie, Mayville-Portland, 59.10; 5th Place — Shelly Flaten, Mayville-Portland, 57.85.

**EAST REGION GYMNASTICS****FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: .....	\$	378.00
<b>Disbursements:</b>		
Trophies & Awards .....	\$	243.06
Judges .....		1,842.80
Insurance .....		16.56
Scorers .....		250.00
Ticket Sellers .....		75.00
Ticket Takers .....		75.00
Door Guards .....		50.00
Manager's Fee .....		75.00
Trainer .....		75.00
Food for Workers .....		40.00
Phone & Postage .....		10.00
Locker Room Supervisor .....		50.00
Secretarial Help .....		30.00
Tickets .....		31.75
Deficit Paid by Association .....		2,486.17
Totals .....	\$	2,864.17
	\$	2,864.17

**WEST REGION GYMNASTICS****FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: .....	\$	335.15
<b>Disbursements:</b>		
Trophies & Awards .....	\$	243.08
Judges .....		2,126.20
Insurance .....		15.70
Rent & Janitor .....		250.00
Scorers .....		220.00
Ticket Sellers .....		100.00
Manager's Fee .....		100.00
Secretarial Help .....		40.00
Miscellaneous .....		6.00
Deficit Paid by Association .....		2,765.83
Totals .....	\$	3,100.98
	\$	3,100.98

## GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 27, 28, 1981

Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager

## Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South . . . . .	113.27	7. Bismarck St. Mary's . . .	90.83
2. Dickinson . . . . .	105.42	8. Devils Lake . . . . .	87.49
3. Minot Ryan . . . . .	104.62	9. Jamestown . . . . .	85.36
4. Valley City . . . . .	99.84	10. Bismarck . . . . .	77.77
5. Minot . . . . .	95.03	11. West Fargo . . . . .	75.06
6. Fargo North . . . . .	94.29	12. Mandan . . . . .	60.15

## Class B Team Totals

1. Mayville-Portland . . . . .	186.05*	6. Linton . . . . .	157.24
Hillsboro . . . . .	186.05*	7. New Rockford . . . . .	118.67
3. Oakes . . . . .	179.10	8. Tioga . . . . .	110.33
4. Berthold . . . . .	178.12	9. Larimore . . . . .	80.93
5. Napoleon . . . . .	170.17	10. Bowman . . . . .	14.42

\* — tie

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

## UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 19.29; 2nd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 18.76; 3rd Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 18.46; 4th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.29; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.26.

## BEAM

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.23; 2nd Place (tie) — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, and Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 18.56; 4th Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 18.06; 5th Place — Glynis Richter, Bismarck, 17.70.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 19.06; 2nd Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 18.79; 3rd Place (tie) — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, and Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.63; 5th Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 18.50.

## VAULT

1st Place — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, 19.53; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 19.42; 3rd Place (tie) — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, and Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 19.36; 5th Place — Judy Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 19.33.

## ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 37.52; 2nd Place (tie) — Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South, and Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 37.38; 4th Place — Paula Jochim, Fargo South, 37.16; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 36.22.

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

## UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 24.99; 2nd Place — Brenda Brady, Oakes, 24.62; 3rd Place — Shelly Flaten, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 22.99; 4th Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 22.69; 5th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 22.62.

## BEAM

1st Place — Carrie Schaefer, Berthold, 24.79; 2nd Place — Jill Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 23.69; 3rd Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 23.39; 4th Place — Betsy Miller, Oakes, 23.19; 5th Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 22.90.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 26.66; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 26.49; 3rd Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 25.72; 4th Place — Valrey Wilkie, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 25.66; 5th Place — Susan Diehl, Hillsboro, 25.63.

## VAULT

1st Place — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 25.79; 2nd Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 25.42; 3rd Place — Ann Baumgartner, Hillsboro, 25.19; 4th Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 25.18; 5th Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 25.16.

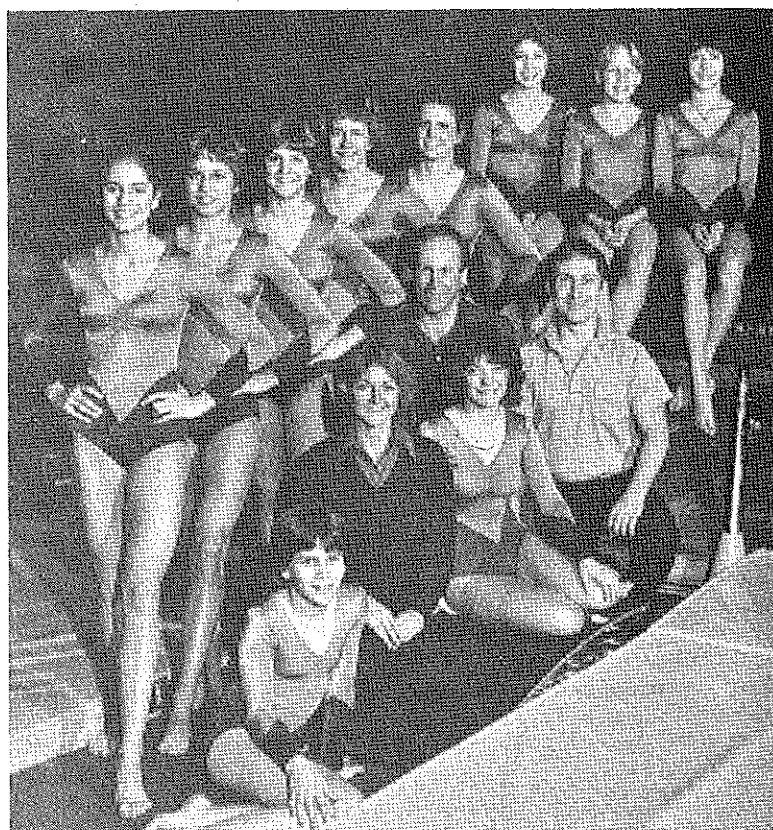
## ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Monica Rotvold, Hillsboro, 64.83; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 62.97; 3rd Place — Julie Gentz, Oakes, 62.35; 4th Place — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 60.82; 5th Place — Shelly Flaten, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 60.81.

## STATE GYMNASTICS

## FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: . . . . .	\$ 922.00
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards . . . . .	\$ 490.89
Judges . . . . .	3,545.62
Insurance . . . . .	27.44
Rent & Janitor . . . . .	200.00
Scorers . . . . .	450.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers . . . . .	175.00
Manager's Fee . . . . .	100.00
Trainer . . . . .	50.00
Secretary . . . . .	50.00
Supervisor — Locker Rooms . . . . .	50.00
Mileage Paid to Schools . . . . .	1,038.75
Deficit Paid by Association . . . . .	5,255.70
Totals . . . . .	\$ 6,177.70
	\$ 6,177.70



**1981 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions — Fargo South**

Front Row (L to R): Katie Shamel, Assistant Coach Kathy Hegre, Jackie Marcil, Head Coach Charlie Fleck.

Middle Row: Assistant Coach Jim Simle.

Back Row (L to R): Paula Jochim, Wendy Granum, Kristi Tryhus, Kari Okerlund, Stacey Simle, Liz Sharp, Cindy Rodlund, Marni Pietrzak.



**1981 Girls' State Class B Gymnastics Co-Champion — Hillsboro**

Standing (L to R): Janice Knecht, Jill Boeddeker, Jennifer Vettel, Pam Wright, Misti Lundstrom, Denise Schumacher, Julie Breen.

Sitting (L to R): Ann Baumgartner, Kristi Koppang, Monica Rotvold, Coach Bonnie Harvey, Susan Diehl, Nancy Biberdorf, Pam Vettel.

Front Row: Cindy Lilleberg.



**1981 Girls' State B Gymnastics Co-Champion — Mayville-Portland**

Front Row (L to R): Carol Forseth, Kris Eliason, Kim Wahl, Debbie Bakke and Peggy Capouch.

Back Row (L to R): Bonita Erickson, Patti Schmidt, Val Wilkie, Shelly Flaten, Darlene Lindaas, Cheryl Moen - Coach.



## GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	H. Flickinger, M. Rudser, B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe	Minot	1:59.02	1978
200 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	2:17.92	1979
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jane Borman	Fargo South	410.20	1980
100 Yd. Butterfly	Janine Owens	Grand Forks Central	1:00.28	1979
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:18.72	1979
100 Yd. Backstroke	Bonnie Flickinger	Minot	1:04.72	1979
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Anne Kincheloe	Minot	1:11.21	1979
400 Yd. Freestyle Medley	M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger	Minot	3:47.87	1979

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan Community Center Pool

Mandan, North Dakota — November 7 &amp; 8, 1980

L. E. Faris, Manager

## Final Team Scores

1st Place — Minot	227
2nd Place — Fargo North	168
3rd Place — Fargo South	122
4th Place — Grand Forks Red River	116
5th Place — Jamestown	101
6th Place — Bismarck	98
7th Place — Bismarck Century	90
8th Place — Fargo Shanley	79
9th Place — Williston	71
10th Place — Mandan	67
11th Place — Grand Forks Central	56
12th Place — West Fargo	10

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Minot (T. Guthrie, J. Hubbard, H. Flickinger, K. Edwards), 2:01.06;  
 2nd Place — Fargo South, 2:02.94; 3rd Place — Bismarck Century, 2:04.31;  
 4th Place — Jamestown, 2:06.38; 5th Place — Mandan, 2:07.94.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 2:00.59; 2nd Place — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 2:08.44; 3rd Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 2:08.61;  
 4th Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 2:09.07; 5th Place — Kathy Johnson, Fargo North, 2:09.78.

## 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 2:18.63; 2nd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 2:22.13; 3rd Place — Lori Miller, Fargo North, 2:23.26; 4th Place — Debbie Dickson, Bismarck Century, 2:25.06; 5th Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 2:26.26.

## 50 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 24.17; 2nd Place — Kim Edwards, Minot, 25.66; 3rd Place — Becky Solberg, Fargo North, 26.27;  
 4th Place — Jamie Huguélet, Fargo South, 26.73; 5th Place — Marta Gallego, Grand Forks Red River, 26.85.

## DIVING (New Record)

1st Place — Jane Borman, Fargo South, 410.20; 2nd Place — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 386.25; 3rd Place — Barb Edwards, Minot, 380.20; 4th Place — Shelly Beauclair, Bismarck Century, 379.35; 5th Place — Jenny Holm, Fargo North, 361.65.

## 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.44; 2nd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:03.16; 3rd Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 1:04.49;  
 4th Place — Cathy Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:04.86; 5th Place — Lisa Resell, Fargo South, 1:06.09.

## 100 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Ingrid Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 52.58; 2nd Place — Kim Edwards, Minot, 56.94; 3rd Place — Becky Solberg, Fargo North, 57.72;  
 4th Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 58.15; 5th Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 59.10.

## 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 5:25.58; 2nd Place — Sonya Anderson, Williston, 5:41.05; 3rd Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 5:44.57; 4th Place — Kathy Johansen, Fargo North, 5:45.33; 5th Place — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 5:50.72.

**100 YARD BACKSTROKE**

1st Place — Lori Miller, Fargo North, 1:06.15; 2nd Place — Janet Thorndal, Bismarck, 1:08.89; 3rd Place — Heidi Anderson, Mandan, 1:09.20; 4th Place — Laura Schindler, Fargo Shanley, 1:10.12; 5th Place — Lisa Blank, Grand Forks Red River, 1:10.25.

**100 YARD BREASTSTROKE**

1st Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 1:13.87; 2nd Place — Janine Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:14.42; 3rd Place — Debbie Dickson, Bismarck Century, 1:14.68; 4th Place — Julie Hubbard, Minot, 1:14.83; 5th Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 1:17.10.

**400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY**

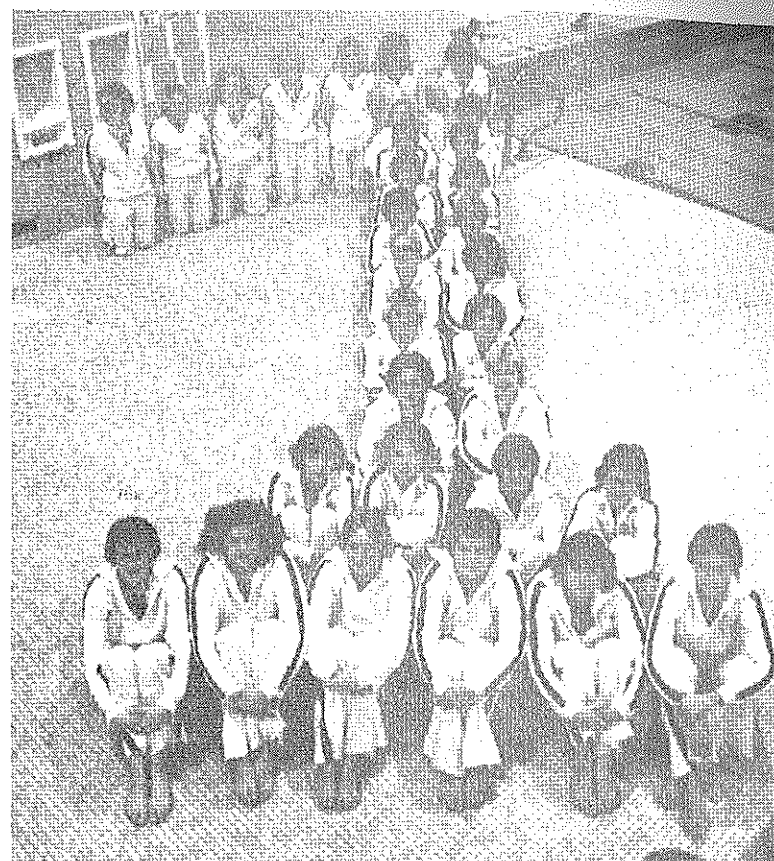
1st Place — Minot (D. Smith, N. Andrews, C. Forsberg, M. Rudser), 3:57.32; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 4:00.53; 3rd Place — Fargo North, 4:01.50; 4th Place — Bismarck, 4:02.03; 5th Place — Williston, 4:07.48.

**GIRLS' SWIMMING****FINANCIAL REPORT****Receipts:**

Gate Admissions .....	\$ 469.00	
Miscellaneous .....	9.25	
Total Receipts .....		\$ 478.25

**Disbursements:**

Judges: Tom Manley, Ken Davison, Ann Kempf, Marcy Blikre, Tom Zimmerman, Ralph Manley .....	\$ 877.32	
Trophies and Awards .....	521.86	
Insurance .....	18.38	
Management:		
Timers .....	\$ 157.50	
Scorers .....	120.00	
Clerk of Course & Judges ..	67.50	
Rent and Janitor .....	400.00	
Ticket Sellers .....	20.00	
Ticket Takers .....	40.00	
Manager's Fees .....	100.00	
Secretarial Help .....	40.00	
Supervisors .....	80.00	
Phone, Postage, Paper .....	70.00	
Tickets .....	45.00	1,460.00
Team Payments to Schools .....	676.05	
Deficit Paid by Association .....		3,075.36
Totals .....	\$ 3,553.61	\$ 3,553.61

**1980 Girls' State Swimming Champions — Minot**

Front Row (L to R): Kim Edwards, Carol Sims, Lisa Hanchey, Darci Knatterud, Jane Seiffert, Kathy Minette.  
 2nd Row (L to R): Leah Kossan, Adair Nermeyr, Ginger Gess, Kristi Jensen.  
 3rd Row (L to R): Karen Thompson, Genni Lokken.  
 4th Row (L to R): Kathy Ryan, Christy Forsberg.  
 5th Row (L to R): Michelyn Rudser, Nancy Andrews.  
 6th Row (L to R): Sue Schmidt, Diane Yuly.  
 7th Row (L to R): Joani George, Deanne Markle.  
 8th Row (L to R): Holly Flickinger, Alecia Helseth.  
 9th Row (L to R): Ann Lanman, Lisa Uglan.  
 10th Row (L to R): Denes Smith, Barb Edwards, Cathy Sims, Tori Guthrie, Karen Walker, Julie Hubbard, Metta Hansen.



## GIRLS' TENNIS

## East Region at Grand Forks — May 15, 16, 1981 — Ken Rio, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

**Top Four Teams:** Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Fargo North, West Fargo.

**Top Eight Individuals:** Laurie Dickson, Fargo North  
Ann Gambucci, Grand Forks Central  
Kathy Helgaas, Jamestown  
Jovinae Smith, West Fargo  
Sarah Gullickson, Fargo South  
Charolette Stuewer, Grand Forks Red River  
Heidi Gjerset, Grand Forks Red River  
Becky Olsgaard, West Fargo

**Top Eight Doubles:** Randi Roisum & Diann Romo, Grand Forks Central  
Anita Parmar & Teresa Nelson, Grand Forks Central  
Paula Register & Paula Newton, Grand Forks Red River  
Sue Prigge & Laurie Courtney, Jamestown  
Barb Toussaint & Janet Leverson, Fargo South  
Tammie Anderson & Lynette Pfeifer, Valley City  
Terri Schuh & Shelly Mathison, Fargo Shanley  
Kris Gowin & Janine Neavill, Fargo South

## West Region at Minot — May 15, 16, 1981 — Duane Carlson, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

**Top Four Teams:** Williston, Minot Ryan, Mandan, Bismarck Century.

**Top Eight Individuals:** Laurie Carriere, Williston  
Diane Richter, Minot Ryan  
Barb Schaefer, Dickinson  
Lynn Skadeland, Williston  
Kathy Hill, Bismarck Century  
Lori Jamison, Bismarck  
Christi Neubauer, Mandan  
Sharon Libi, Minot Ryan

**Top Eight Doubles:** Karla Bertsch & Darlis Sommerville, Minot  
Gwendy Bachmeier & Julie Gannon, Mandan  
Sheila Dailey & Selina Libi, Minot Ryan  
Diane Bonbank & Peggy Kelly, Bismarck Century  
Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan  
Steph Fayly & Kristi Arnson, Williston  
Karen Hiensahn & Janice Otto, Mandan  
Becky Frank & Julie Larson, Williston

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

## Bismarck — May 22, 23, 1981 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

**Team Winners:** 1st Place — Williston  
2nd Place — Minot Ryan  
3rd Place — Grand Forks Central  
Consolation — Mandan

**Singles Winners:** 1st Place — Diane Richter, Minot Ryan  
2nd Place — Lori Carriere, Williston  
3rd Place — Ann Gambucci, Grand Forks Central  
4th Place — Lynn Skadeland, Williston  
5th Place — Kathy Hill, Bismarck Century

**Doubles Winners:** 1st Place — Gwendy Bachmeier & Julie Gannon, Mandan  
2nd Place — Sheila Dailey & Selina Libi, Minot Ryan  
3rd Place — Randi Roisum & Diann Romo, Grand Forks Central  
4th Place — Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan  
5th Place — Karla Bertsch & Darlis Sommerville, Minot

## FINANCIAL REPORT

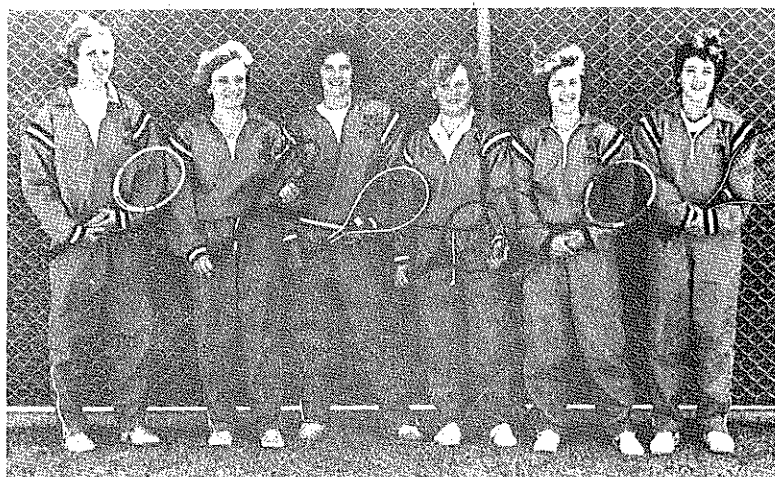
(Combined Regions and State)

**Receipts:** ..... None

**Disbursements:**

Regions: Expenses .....	\$ 174.33	
Tennis Balls .....	311.04	
Trophies .....	241.82	\$ 727.19
State: Expenses .....	75.00	
Court Preparation, Scorekeepers, etc. ....	125.00	
Paper & Materials for Coaches. . .	125.00	
Tennis Balls .....	311.04	
Trophies .....	275.85	
Mileage to Schools .....	480.00	1,391.89

Total Disbursements..... \$ 2,119.08



1981 State Girls' Tennis Champions — Williston

L to R: Kristi Arnson, Julie Larsen, Lynn Skadeland, Steph Fay, Becky Frank, Lori Carrier.

## GIRLS' TRACK 1981

### 1981 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton, NDSSS	Lisbon	Hankinson
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	Dakota (Arthur)
III	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Hope
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	Carrington
V	Minot SC	Rolette	Mohall
VI	Minot SC	Berthold	Stanley
VII	Bismarck	Zeeland	Linton
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Mott

#### CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
North Star	Devils Lake	Langdon	Valley City
EDC	Fargo	Fargo South	Jamestown
WDA	Minot SC	Minot	Bismarck

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Margaret Kuchar	Edmore	12.86	1981
200 Meter Dash	Margaret Kuchar	Edmore	26.04	1981
400 Meter Dash	Jeanette Martin	Rock Lake	59.86	1980
800 Meter Run	Teresa Hanson	Finley-Sharon (Finley)	2:21.96	1981
1600 Meter Run	Vivian Johnson	Reeder	5:30.03	1980
2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
100 Meter Hurdles	Karen Ihry	Hope	16.82	1980
200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
Long Jump	Gail Havelka	South Heart	17'6¼"	1978
High Jump	Carol Gatzke	Regent	5'6"	1977
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38'10½"	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kathy McPeak	Wing	135'6"	1980
400 Meter Relay	Maliske, Anton, Pierce, Kalina	Bowman	51.46	1980
800 Meter Relay	R. Miller, V. Miller, Koshney, Belzer	Cando	1:47.29	1981
800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	1:52.57	1981
1600 Meter Relay	Koshney, V. Miller, R. Miller, Belzer	Cando	4:10.53	1980

## RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6"	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978

\*Retired because of change to 4 Kg shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	12.62	1980
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Pam Harty	Fargo South	2:14.10	1980
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9"	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8"	1981
Shot Put	Kelley Owen	Bismarck Century	38'6"	1980
Discus	Barb Beckstead	Grand Forks Red River	127'5"	1980
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	140'1"	1981
400 Meter Relay	Collins, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	50.31	1980
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980

## RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasiecznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978

\*Retired because of change to 4 Kg shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

NOTE: These Records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Michele Gab	Dickinson	12.62	1980
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Pam Harty	Fargo South	2:14.10	1980
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9"	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8"	1981
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38'10½"	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	140'1"	1981
400 Meter Relay	Collins, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	50.31	1980
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

Whitney Stadium, Dickinson

May 22, 23, 1981 — Milo Dullum, Manager

**TEAM POINTS**

1. Cando . . . . .	43	Beach . . . . .	8
2. Bowman . . . . .	32	Napoleon . . . . .	8
3. Rock Lake . . . . .	30	Larimore . . . . .	8
4. Zeeland . . . . .	28	Forbes . . . . .	6
5. Hope . . . . .	27	Scranton . . . . .	6
Lisbon . . . . .	26	Dickey Central (Monango) . . .	6
Mayville-Portland (Mayville) .	25	Central Cass (Casselton) . . .	6
Berthold . . . . .	23	Binford . . . . .	6
Ellendale . . . . .	22	Surrey . . . . .	6
New Rockford . . . . .	18	Minnewaukan . . . . .	4
Finley-Sharon (Finley) . . .	17	Reeder . . . . .	4
Edmore . . . . .	17	Hettinger . . . . .	4
Linton . . . . .	14	Northwood . . . . .	4
New England . . . . .	14	Kenmare . . . . .	3
Glen Ullin . . . . .	14	Carrington . . . . .	2
Regent . . . . .	12	Wing . . . . .	2
Garrison . . . . .	12	McVile . . . . .	2
Mott . . . . .	10	Kindred . . . . .	1
Stanley . . . . .	10	Hatton . . . . .	1
Page . . . . .	10	Park River . . . . .	1
Balta . . . . .	10	Edgeley . . . . .	1
Velva . . . . .	10	Anamoose . . . . .	1
Mohall . . . . .	9		

**PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: MARGARET KUCHAR, EDMORE, 12.86)**

1st — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 12.45 (Wind-Aided); 2nd — Margaret Kuchar, Edmore, 12.62; 3rd — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 12.69; 4th — Jodie Laite, Glen Ullin, 12.74; 5th — Carolyn Trostad, McVile, 12.77; 6th — Kristi Schmidt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12.82.

**200 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: MARGARET KUCHAR, EDMORE, 26.04)**

1st — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 25.80; 2nd — Margaret Kuchar, Edmore, 25.90; 3rd — Karen Ihry, Hope, 26.21; 4th — Val Miller, Cando, 26.42; 5th — Jodie Laite, Glen Ullin, 26.49; 6th — Hallie Moberg, Mohall, 26.66.

**400 METER DASH**

1st — Jeanette Martin, Rock Lake, 1:01.15; 2nd — Tami Lein, Larimore, 1:02.62; 3rd — Sherri Pierce, Scranton, 1:02.79; 4th — Kris Eliason, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:03.50; 5th — Dauna Werre, Dickey Central (Monango), 1:03.58; 6th — Kathy Koshney, Cando, 1:04.58.

**800 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Teresa Hanson, Finley-Sharon (Finley), 2:21.96; 2nd — Suzette Emerson, Mohall, 2:22.18; 3rd — Bernie Belzer, Cando, 2:23.84; 4th — Cindy Schwartz, New England, 2:24.50; 5th — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 2:24.60; 6th — Gwen Bagley, Bowman, 2:24.78.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 5:30.32; 2nd — Cindy Schwartz, New England, 5:34.41; 3rd — Teresa Hanson, Finley-Sharon (Finley), 5:36.20; 4th — Judy Covington, Stanley, 5:39.30; 5th — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 5:41.11; 6th — Gwen Bagley, Bowman, 5:43.35.

**2400 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Lisa Voegeli, Ellendale, 8:34.82; 2nd — Sherri Gums, Napoleon, 8:43.35; 3rd — Michelle Johnson, Bowman, 8:48.87; 4th — Tammy Ireland, Garrison, 8:52.37; 5th — Cindy Schwartz, New England, 8:56.89; 6th — Sonia Nelson, Hatton, 9:02.18.

**100 METER HURDLES**

1st — Teresa Bresnahan, Central Cass (Casselton), 15.95; 2nd — Mary Whitmore, Page, 16.12; 3rd — Yvonne Haugen, Binford, 16.22; 4th — Carmilla Oberlander, Linton, 16.43; 5th — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 16.50; 6th — Paige Sandy, Park River, 16.57.

**200 METER HURDLES (CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: LISA HENNESSY, BERTHOLD, 30.03)**

1st — Karen Ihry, Hope, 30.14; 2nd — Lisa Hennessy, Berthold, 30.26; 3rd — Pam Nelson, Stanley, 30.46; 4th — Sue Marion, Hettinger, 30.61; 5th — Mary Whitmore, Page, 30.76; 6th — Jill Lee, Kindred, 31.19.

**SHOT PUT**

1st — Lori Wegh, Regent, 38'2½"; 2nd — Kara Herbst, Lisbon, 37'2"; 3rd — Lorie Schantz, Glen Ullin, 36'2½"; 4th — Heidi Ihry, Hope, 35'3½"; 5th — Mary Neiss, Surrey, 34'3½"; 6th — Lana Powers, Edmore, 33'6".

**DISCUS**

1st — Pam Ibach, Linton, 120'5"; 2nd — JoDee Bock, Lisbon, 118'1"; 3rd — Kara Herbst, Lisbon, 115'5"; 4th — Mary Neiss, Surrey, 112'11"; 5th — Lori Wegh, Regent, 112'10½"; 6th — Kari Thurmer, Anamoose, 112'2".

**JAVELIN**

1st — Melissa Hagel, Balta, 124'10"; 2nd — Tammy Ireland, Garrison, 120'10"; 3rd — Joan Flakoll, Forbes, 120'2"; 4th — Jean Nygaard, New Rockford, 111'5"; 5th — Kathy McPeak, Wing, 110'6"; 6th — Lynette Fitterer, Glen Ullin, 110'1".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st — Kristin Erickson, Mott, 5'4"; 2nd — Erica Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5'3"; 3rd — Tina Hohenstein, New Rockford, 5'2"; 4th — Lisa Smyle, Reeder, 5'1"; 5th — Lyndie Wagner, Kenmare, 5'1"; 6th — Mary Klabo, Finley-Sharon (Finley), 5'0".

**LONG JUMP**

1st — Roxy Miller, Cando, 17'2½"; 2nd — Betsy Emerson, Beach, 16'9½"; 3rd — Holly Luetzen, Berthold, 16'8½"; 4th — Barb White, Minnewaukan, 16'5½"; 5th — Sue Salwei, Zeeland, 16'3½"; 6th — Lyndie Wagner, Kenmare, 16'2¾".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (P. Schmidt, Eliason, Wilke, K. Schmidt), 52.09; 2nd — Zeeland, 52.69; 3rd — Hope, 52.75; 4th — Lisbon, 52.77; 5th — Bowman, 52.82; 6th — Berthold, 52.95.

**800 METER RELAY (NEW STATE B RECORD — PRELIMS: CANDO [R. MILLER, KOSHNEY, BELZER, V. MILLER], 1:47.29)**

1st — Cando (R. Miller, Koshney, Belzer, V. Miller), 1:50.55; 2nd — Bowman, 1:51.01; 3rd — Zeeland, 1:51.20; 4th — Dickey Central (Monango), 1:54.27; 5th — Velva, 1:55.22; 6th — Hope, 1:56.13.

**800 METER MEDLEY RELAY (NEW STATE B RECORD — PRELIMS: MAYVILLE-PORTLAND (MAYVILLE) [P. SCHMIDT, WILKE, K. SCHMIDT, ELIASON], 1:52.57)**

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason), 1:54.73; 2nd — Velva, 1:55.65; 3rd — Zeeland, 1:56.09; 4th — Bowman, 1:56.40; 5th — Cando, 1:56.41; 6th — Glen Ullin, 1:56.43.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Cando (Belzer, Koshney, V. Miller, R. Miller), 4:14.70; 2nd — Bowman, 4:22.58; 3rd — Zeeland, 4:23.89; 4th — Northwood, 4:25.0; 5th — Carrington, 4:25.31; 6th — Edgeley, 4:26.0.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET****MINOT STATE COLLEGE**

May 29, 30, 1981 — Herb Parker, Manager

**TEAM POINTS**

1. Minot . . . . .	86	Valley City . . . . .	11
2. Bismarck . . . . .	66	Devils Lake . . . . .	10
3. Jamestown . . . . .	57	Wahpeton . . . . .	6
4. Langdon . . . . .	48	Minot Ryan . . . . .	6
5. Fargo South . . . . .	39	Fargo North . . . . .	6
Dickinson . . . . .	38	Fargo Shanley . . . . .	3
Bismarck Century . . . . .	33	West Fargo . . . . .	2
Grand Forks Central . . . . .	30	Rugby . . . . .	2
Grafton . . . . .	30	Mandan . . . . .	2
Williston . . . . .	18	Harvey . . . . .	2
Dickinson Trinity . . . . .	16	Grand Forks Red River . . . . .	1
Bismarck St. Mary's . . . . .	15		

**PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH**

1st — Mary Robertson, Grafton, 12.70; 2nd — Judy Mogck, Jamestown, 12.75; 3rd — Sissy Beck, Grand Forks Central, 12.79; 4th — Angie Herbel, Grafton, 12.83; 5th — Janis Thompson, Minot, 12.93; 6th — Liz Chommie, Bismarck, 13.05.

**200 METER DASH**

1st — Brenda Dahl, Jamestown, 25.85; 2nd — Mary Robertson, Grafton, 25.86; 3rd — Liz Chommie, Bismarck, 26.30; 4th — Angie Herbel, 26.52; 5th — Rachael Nelson, Langdon, 26.53; 6th — Paula Schwab, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.54.

**400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Judy Mogck, Jamestown, 57.81; 2nd — Brenda Dahl, Jamestown, 58.10; 3rd — Rachael Nelson, Langdon, 58.80; 4th — Paula Schwab, Bismarck St. Mary's, 59.00; 5th — Julie Tieske, Williston, 1:00.04; 6th — Melanie Miller, Minot, 1:00.36.

**800 METER RUN**

1st — Joni Hammeren, Bismarck, 2:15.41; 2nd — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 2:18.82; 3rd — Carla Field, Langdon, 2:19.45; 4th — Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South, 2:19.60; 5th — Karla Knutson, Jamestown, 2:19.85; 6th — Mary McMahon, Minot, 2:20.77.

**1600 METER RUN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 4:58.15; 2nd — Joni Hammeren, Bismarck, 5:11.51; 3rd — Carla Field, Langdon, 5:16.36; 4th — Donna Colbrunn, Fargo South, 5:18.01; 5th — Susie Olstad, Valley City, 5:19.64; 6th — Michele Knoblich, Jamestown, 5:20.20.

**2400 METER RUN**

1st — Leslie Randich, Bismarck Century, 8:05.15; 2nd — Susie Olstad, Valley City, 8:28.54; 3rd — Cindy Fetsch, Langdon, 8:29.27; 4th — Joann Chaput, Langdon, 8:31.12; 5th — Carla Field, Langdon, 8:35.10; 6th — Fawn Hammeren, Bismarck, 8:42.78.

**100 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Becki Markle, Minot, 15.24; 2nd — Lori Mosbrucker, Dickinson Trinity, 15.35; 3rd — Jane Borman, Fargo South, 15.73; 4th — Sue Herauf, Dickinson, 16.14; 5th — Laurie Sautner, Mandan, 16.17; 6th — Becki Lucken, Fargo North, 16.48.

**200 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Becki Markle, Minot, 29.26; 2nd — Jane Borman, Fargo South, 29.30; 3rd — Sue Herauf, Dickinson, 30.29; 4th — Becky Lucken, Fargo North, 30.69; 5th — Renee Olson, Williston, 30.86; 6th — Kathy Johnson, Fargo North, 31.00.

**SHOT PUT**

1st — Dana Fiedler, Minot, 37'7"; 2nd — Sally Tillema, Minot, 37'6"; 3rd — Karen White, Minot Ryan, 36'11½"; 4th — Annette Sabot, Bismarck Century, 36'11"; 5th — Michelle Pugh, Fargo South, 35'8"; 6th — Rhonda Steinkopf, Fargo South, 35'5½".

**DISCUS**

1st — Koreena Lyons, Bismarck, 124'5"; 2nd — Shelly Zastrow, Minot, 121'5"; 3rd — Mary Hughes, Williston, 115'1"; 4th — Marla Uhler, Dickinson Trinity, 113'8"; 5th — Colleen Keller, Harvey, 112'4"; 6th — Annette Sabot, Bismarck Century, 111'7".

**JAVELIN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Karen Szarkowski, Bismarck St. Mary's, 140'1"; 2nd — Becky Sandman, Minot, 133'5"; 3rd — Jill Herreid, Williston, 123'9"; 4th — Sally Tillema, Minot, 122'10"; 5th — Starr Maus, Fargo South, 117'3"; 6th — Dawn Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 112'1".

**HIGH JUMP (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)**

1st — Sandi Walford, Devils Lake, 5'8"; 2nd — Stacey Simle, Fargo South, 5'6"; 3rd — Pam Cole, Grand Forks Central, 5'6"; 4th — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 5'6"; 5th — Lavonne Gray, Dickinson, 5'4"; 6th — Joan Anderson, Williston, 5'3".

**LONG JUMP**

1st — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 17'; 2nd — Sue Herauf, Dickinson, 16'7¼"; 3rd — Becky Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 16'7"; 4th — Darcy Burkhart, Minot, 16'6"; 5th — Karen Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 16'6"; 6th — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 16'2½".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st — Jamestown (Durheim, Dahl, Bauer, Mogck), 50.37; 2nd — Dickinson, 50.48; 3rd — Bismarck, 50.57; 4th — Minot, 50.69; 5th — Dickinson Trinity, 50.73; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 51.00.

**800 METER RELAY**

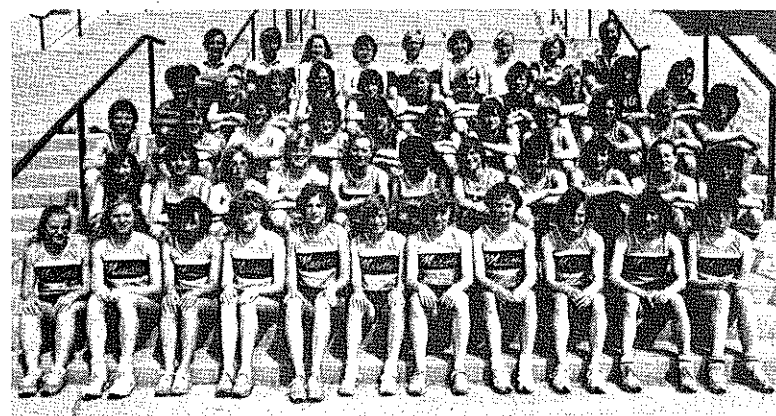
1st — Minot (Hambeck, Newman, Miller, Thompson), 1:45.00; 2nd — Jamestown, 1:46.66; 3rd — Grand Forks Central, 1:47.13; 4th — Grafton, 1:47.64; 5th — Dickinson, 1:47.86; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 1:48.28.

**800 METER MEDLEY RELAY**

1st — Bismarck (Nelson, Gefroh, Abel, Hammeren), 1:52.39; 2nd — Dickinson, 1:52.81; 3rd — Langdon, 1:53.02; 4th — Grand Forks Central, 1:53.19; 5th — Rugby, 1:53.73; 6th — Williston, 1:56.29.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st — Langdon (Feasel, Nelson, K. Field, S. Field), 4:05.28; 2nd — Grand Forks Central, 4:08.95; 3rd — Minot, 4:10.10; 4th — Fargo South, 4:11.00; 5th — West Fargo, 4:13.17; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 4:13.5.

**1981 State Class A Girls' Track and Field Champions — Minot**

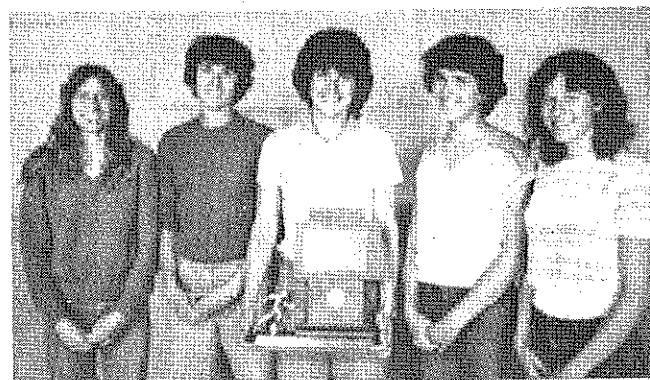
Back Row (L to R): Coach Mike Johnson, Head Coach Glee Mayer, Karen Walker, Jean Wahl, Coach Jerry Gores, Barb Walker, Coach Pam Wohlfeil, Coach Doug Anderson.

Second Row (L to R): Felecia Bell, Barb Gess, Stacy Ringstad, Roxanne Griffitt, Anne Carlson, Chris Landseidal, Kassy Behm, Carrie Walker, Lori Telehey, Leah Kossan, Patty Cowell.

Third Row (L to R): Anita Novak, Becky Sandman, Sally Tillema, Kelly Bower, Dawn Bartl, Tiffany Mathis, Brenda Slade, Sheryl Sheldon, Stacy Nelson, Shelley Castrow, Denise Fitchner.

Fourth Row (L to R): Lori Wedar, Laura Kossan, Tonia Strube, Becki Markle, Darcy Burkhart, Marion Walker, Kirsten Encke, Karen Schmidt, Mary McMahon, Kim Bower, Pam Huston.

Front Row (L to R): Barb Edwards, Janis Thompson, Barb Wagner, Laura Barnett, Karen Carlson, Penny Weinand, Renee Newman, Melanie Miller, Tammie Hambek, Laurie Selk, Michelle Anderson.

**1981 State Class B Girls' Track and Field Champions — Cando**

L to R: Val Miller, Kathy Koshney, Coach Wanda Zacher, Bernie Belzer, Roxy Miller.

# MUSIC & SPEECH

## CLASS B

### DISTRICT I

**Committee:** Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere, Chairman; Wayne Johnson, Fairmount; Dennis Johnson, Hankinson.

**Site:** Music: Wahpeton NDSSS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager; March 26 - Large Groups; April 7 - Small Groups.

Speech: Wahpeton NDSSS, Vern Hektner, Manager, March 31.

### DISTRICT II

**Committee:** Allen Mutzenberger, Dakota (Arthur), Chairman; Donald Muhs, Cass Valley North (Argusville); Berton Berg, Central Cass (Casselton).

**Site:** Music: Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 14 - Large Groups; April 4 - Small Groups.

Speech: Fargo NDSU, Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager; March 28.

### DISTRICT III

**Committee:** H. L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Dale Duggan, Central Valley (Buxton); William Galloway, Park River.

**Site:** Music: Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager; April 4 - Large Groups; Mayville SC, Mike Bakken, Manager; April 7 - Small Groups.

Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager; March 30.

### DISTRICT IV

**Committee:** Albert Peterson, Cando, Chairman; Merrill Krueger, Rolla; James Flaagen, Crary.

**Site:** Music: Devils Lake, Darrell Maxson, Manager; March 26 - Vocal; April 7 - Instrumental.

Speech: Devils Lake LRJC, Jamie Bradley, Manager; April 4.

### DISTRICT V

**Committee:** Albert Hohenstein, New Rockford, Chairman; Owen Wallace, Fessenden; Danny Buckle, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield).

**Site:** Music: New Rockford, Al Hohenstein, Manager; March 25 - Vocal; North Central (Rogers), Lary Olson, Manager; April 7 - Instrumental.

Speech: Cooperstown, Dr. Victor Burchill, Manager; April 4.

### DISTRICT VI

**Committee:** John H. Roscoe, Zeeland, Chairman; Rudy Hanson, Marion; Robert Fenno, Verona.

**Site:** Music: Ellendale TBI, Gladys Schock, Manager; March 28 - Large Groups; April 10 - Small Groups.

Speech: LaMoure, Linda Robson, Manager; April 4.

### DISTRICT VII

**Committee:** Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman; Virgil Erdelt, Steele; Donald Emch, Flasher.

**Site:** Music: Bismarck JC, Ervin Ely, Manager; April 2 - Small Groups; April 11 - Large Groups.

Speech: Bismarck JC, Paul Johnson, Manager; April 3 - Plays; April 4 - Speech.

### DISTRICT VIII

**Committee:** Donald Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Chairman; Alvis Martinson, Donnybrook; Erdina Fiedler, Surrey.

**Site:** Music: Minot SC, Joe Alme, Manager; March 13-14 - Large Groups; March 27 - Small Groups.

Speech: Minot SC, Kevin Neuharth, Manager; April 3, 4.

### DISTRICT IX

**Committee:** M. A. Ulland, Grenora, Chairman; Leary Getz, Trenton; Ronald Stammen, Divide County (Crosby).

**Site:** Music: Stanley, Gordon Patten, Manager; April 3 - Instrumental; Crosby, Bruce Morlock, Manager; April 10 - Vocal.

Speech: Williston UND, Jack White, Manager; March 27.

### DISTRICT X

**Committee:** Ray Frank, Killdeer, Chairman; Keith Lutz, Elgin; Fr. Casimir Paluck, New England St. Mary's.

**Site:** Music: Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 3 - Small Groups; April 4 - Large Groups.

Speech: Dickinson SC, Sue Anderson, Manager; March 28 - Speech; March 30 - Plays.

## CLASS A

### SOUTHEAST

**Committee:** Virgil Buchholtz, Jamestown, Chairman.

**Site:** Music: Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 27 - Instrumental. Valley City SC, R. Q. Johnson, Manager; April 3 - Vocal.

Speech: Jamestown, Conrad Davidson, Manager; March 28.



**SOUTHWEST****Committee:** Wallace Schmelling, Mandan, Chairman.**Site:** Music: Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 3 - Small Groups; April 4 - Large Groups.**Speech:** Bismarck Century, Pat Pins, Manager; March 21.**NORTHEAST****Committee:** Delmar Lewis, Langdon, Chairman.**Site:** Music: Grafton, Peggy Bartunek, Manager; April 4 - Small Groups.**Speech:** Devils Lake, Norman Stuhlmiller, Manager; March 21.**NORTHWEST****Committee:** Larry Nudell, Harvey, Chairman.**Site:** Music: Minot (MCC), Jack Du Rocher, Manager; March 20 - Large Groups; April 10 - Small Groups.**Speech:** Rugby, Bernie Burley, Manager; March 28.**STATE CLASS A & B MUSIC****Site:** Jamestown College; May 1; Dr. Richard Smith, Manager.**STATE CLASS A SPEECH****Site:** Minot MCC; April 11; Arlyn Marquardt, Manager.**STATE CLASS B SPEECH****Site:** Bismarck Junior College; April 25; Paul Johnson, Manager.**CLASS B****DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Richland (Colfax) "No Exit"	North Sargent (Gwinner) "Country Gothic"
II	Fargo NDSU	Kindred "Who Am I This Time?"	Hillsboro "To Burn A Witch"
III	Drayton	Midway (Inkster) "In The Zone"	Drayton "Rats"
IV	Devils Lake LRJC	Border Central (Calvin) "Some of My Best Friends are Smiths"	Rock Lake "Voices"
V	Cooperstown	Grace City "The Bad Penny"	Hannaford "Requiem for A Small Town"

VI	LaMoure	Kulm "The Remarkable Susan"	Ellendale "The Lottery"
VII	Bismarck JC	Hazen "The Red*Key"	Riverdale "The Happy Journey To Trenton and Camden"
VIII	Minot SC	Mohall "The Shadow Box"	Garrison "Mary of Scotland"
IX	UND-Williston	Alexander "An Overpraised Season"	Watford City "Early Frost"
X	Dickinson SC	Hettinger "The Lottery"	New England St. Mary's "No Fading Star"

**REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS****April 11, 1981****East Region — NDSU, Fargo — Dr. Tal Russell, Manager****East Region Winners:**

- 1st Place — Richland (Colfax), "No Exit"
- 2nd Place — Midway (Inkster), "In The Zone"
- 3rd Place — Ellendale, "The Lottery"

**Best Actor:** Jim Norwood, Midway (Inkster), "In The Zone" and Scott Hanson, Richland (Colfax), "No Exit" (tie)**Best Supporting Actor:** Barry Dunn, Ellendale, "The Lottery"**Best Actress:** Ann Gackle, Kulm, "The Remarkable Susan"**Best Supporting Actress:** Wendy Johnson, Richland (Colfax), "No Exit"**FINANCIAL REPORT**

<b>Receipts</b> .....	None
<b>Disbursements:</b>	
Trophies, Awards .....	\$ 110.98
Judges .....	202.50
Manager's Fee .....	75.00
Stage Manager .....	25.00
<b>Total Disbursements</b> .....	<b>\$ 413.48</b>

## REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

April 11, 1981

West Region — Mary College, Bismarck — Chuck Elvrum, Manager

## West Region Winners:

1st Place — Garrison, "Mary of Scotland"

2nd Place — Alexander, "An Overpraised Season"

3rd Place — Riverdale, "The Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden"

Best Actor: Steven Erickson, Alexander, "An Overpraised Season"

Best Supporting Actor: Kevin Byran, Alexander, "An Overpraised Season"

Best Actress: Shon Kaelberer, Hazen, "The Red Key"

Best Supporting Actress: Barb Kerzman, Garrison, "Mary of Scotland"

## FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts . . . . . None

## Disbursements:

Trophies, Awards . . . . .	\$ 110.98
Judges . . . . .	202.50
Manager's Fee . . . . .	75.00
Stage Manager . . . . .	25.00
Total Disbursements . . . . .	\$ 413.48

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC — 1980-1981

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	46	43	8	2	4	43	41	7	3	0	0	3	0	0	180
II	Fargo NDSU	85	71	7	0	2	106	79	8	1	0	0	3	1	0	346
III	Mayville SC Lemore	95	102	18	2	8	90	107	18	14	0	0	9	0	0	463
IV	Devils Lake	125	83	0	0	0	120	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	442
V	New Rockford North Central (Rogers)	62	48	7	2	0	72	35	9	0	0	0	4	1	0	240
VI	Ellendale TBI	46	65	12	2	8	47	68	11	7	0	1	8	0	0	265
VII	Bismarck JC	100	78	16	3	8	82	79	17	8	0	1	8	0	0	368
VIII	Minot SC	106	111	21	8	17	128	122	23	6	1	0	9	3	0	552
IX	Crosby Stanley	60	60	7	1	6	72	64	10	7	0	0	4	0	0	291
X	Dickinson SC	83	94	18	1	8	111	101	24	8	1	0	9	3	0	429
NE	Grafton	32	25	0	0	0	60	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	140
NW	Minot MCC	76	31	6	2	3	112	89	9	1	5	1	4	1	3	343
SE	Valley City SC Fargo NDSU	90	46	0	0	0	78	98	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	322
SW	Dickinson SC	71	32	0	0	0	71	55	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	244
TOTALS		1,056	872	120	21	62	1,192	1,051	136	63	18	3	64	9	3	4,670

29 296

4374

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT SPEECH — 1980-81

DISTRICT	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	ORATORIC DUO	POETRY INTERPRETATION	EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING	SPEECH TO INFORM	BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAYS	TOTALS
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	13	14	11	14	12	6	5	6	7	10	8	4	110
II	Fargo NDSU	16	15	8	17	19	18	9	6	5	6	12	3	124
III	Drayton	20	26	18	24	21	9	12	10	14	15	16	6	191
IV	Devils Lake	15	13	6	21	13	7	7	4	7	7	6	3	106
V	Copelandtown	19	18	13	18	19	10	12	3	11	15	15	3	151
VI	LaMoure	21	18	12	15	16	7	7	5	12	7	10	4	134
VII	Bismarck JC	18	20	15	23	17	8	12	9	13	16	11	9	171
VIII	Minot SC	23	24	19	22	21	11	8	7	10	13	11	8	177
IX	Williston UND	13	16	9	10	12	6	4	2	6	10	8	3	99
X	Dickinson SC	23	22	11	17	18	10	12	8	11	17	17	6	170
SE	Jameson	12	11	9	11	11	8	10	10	6	8	9	4	109
SW	Bismarck Century	5	6	5	5	5	6	4	2	7	4	1	1	57
NE	Devils Lake	8	8	7	9	11	5	6	6	6	7	6	4	84
NW	Rugby	9	9	8	8	8	7	6	4	7	10	5	1	83
TOTALS		215	220	151	213	199	118	118	83	117	148	138	59	1,779

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH  
CLASS A AND CLASS B

DISTRICT	SITE	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton NDSHS Speech and Music	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
II	Fargo NDSU Speech and Music	10	10	15	10	15	8	15	9	18	9	18	10
III	Drayton - Speech Larimore - Music Mayville SC - Music	23	14	23	16	22	14	25	15	26	18	25	18
IV	Devils Lake Speech and Music	27	11	27	12	28	11	28	12	25	12	22	11
V	Cooperstown - Speech North Central (Rogers) Music New Rockford - Music	19	8	21	6	20	8	19	10	18	8	18	11
VI	LeMoure - Speech Ellendale TBI - Music	20	11	19	13	19	13	20	10	18	12	18	12
VII	Bismarck JC Speech and Music	25	18	27	15	25	18	22	15	24	12	26	15
VIII	Minot SC Speech and Music	34	15	38	13	34	13	31	12	30	14	28	15
IX	UND Williston - Speech Crosby - Music Stanley - Music	13	7	13	6	13	6	14	7	16	7	14	9
X	Dickinson SC Speech and Music	24	13	23	17	24	17	23	17	24	18	24	18
NE	Devils Lake - Speech Grafton - Music	7	6	8	6	7	6	7	6	8	6	5	8
NW	Rugby - Speech Minot MCC - Music	5	6	5	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	6
SE	Jamestown - Speech Fargo NDSU - Music Valley City SC - Music	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	6	7
SW	Bismarck Century - Speech Dickinson SC - Music	5	5	5	6	5	6	4	6	4	6	5	4
TOTALS		234	138	238	138	232	138	229	140	230	142	223	150

### STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 1, 1981 — Jamestown College — Richard Smith, Manager

### STAR RATING — VOCAL

#### GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

LeAnn Satrom, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Karen Klein, Rock Lake; Deborah Nissen, Fargo Oak Grove; Sarah McGullough, Oakes; Debra Frebord, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake); Gina Hanson, Ray; Gina Melby, Hettinger; Shelly Meyer, Flasher; Lesa MacEwan, Jamestown; Terry Wagner, Carrington; Michelle Miller, Lakota; Dawn Denault, Cavalier; Becky White, Fargo Oak Grove; Sara Drege, Minot; Jeanie Beudoin, Dickinson Trinity; Pennie Kreklau, Munich; Lisa Gapp, Walhalla; Teresa Fiechtner, Fargo Oak Grove; Val Meyer, Ashley; Holly Power, Beulah; Renee Jordheim, Kindred; Tami Strege, Stanley; Julie Holmly, Rolette; Bonnie Holmen, Minot; Marlys Forness, Surrey; Maria Williams, Grand Forks Central; Marti Deifert, Hettinger; Maureen Willenbring, Dickinson Trinity; Mary Ronning, Bottineau; Darci Kabanuck, Max; Kathy Effectz, Surrey; Ann Gackle, Kulm; Beth Vail, Milnor; Anne Solomonson, Parshall; Marcy Gruebele, Glen Ullin; Linda Bata, Langdon; Sonia Einerson, Fargo North; Chris Kilishowski, Minto; Eirin Ruud, Velva; Lori Lee, Divide County (Crosby); Joan Knoll, Dickinson; Jennifer Nuelle, Langdon; Dawn Frey, Jamestown; Kristen Sandness, Kindred; Meg Leary, Burke Central

(Lignite); Lori Zorn, Bottineau; Trish Kowalski, Page; Lisa Luick, Fairmount; Sherry Beyl, Minot; Jean Faulconbridge, Mohall; Karen Gratz, Mott; Cara Topp, Grace City; Bernie Belzer, Cando; Debbie Effectz, Surrey; Debbie Johnson, Pembina; Rachelle Rivier, Wahpeton; Susan Gregoire, Cavalier; Natalie Quandt, North Shore (Makoti); Sara Jane Florence, Velva; Karly Miller, Williston; Annette Trautman, Valley City; Tina Beaudrie, Cavalier; Kathy Schiller, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake); Susie Gokavi, Mohall; Debrah Gunseh, Beulah; Julie Carlson, West Fargo; Karen Monson, Edmore; Dixie Wilkinson, Crary; Kelly Reisenzuer, Mandan; Penny Narlach, Minto; Kim Schurcke, Dickinson; Kila Kresbach, Minot.

#### BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Bryan Schmidt, Lansford; Wayne Richard, Bowman; LeRoy Robinson, Tappen; Joh Hansen, Minot; Craig Knudson, Jamestown; David Blickensderfer, Mott; John Dusek, Grafton; Todd Fliginger, Garrison; Steve Kylo, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Mike Noyes, Cando; Ramon Ribeiro, Wahpeton; Kevin Krug, Hettinger; Bryan Grossman, Dickinson Trinity; Dave Thomas, Minot; Gary Schnabel, Steele; Drew Richardson, Fargo South; Steve Erickson, Alexander; Shawn Driscoll, Kindred; Paul Mundell, Bismarck; Brian Grosz, Dickinson Trinity; Tom Freund, Cando; David Christianson, Grafton; Tom Keller, Harvey; Edd O'Neill, Mandan; Dick Lunde, Fargo South; Jim Fischer, Raleigh St. Gertrude's; Darcy Becker, Napoleon; John Mahin, Tappen; Brian Albers, Hazen; Tim Ternes, Dickinson Trinity; Tim Myron, Thompson; David Jondahl, Hope; David Lubbers, Cavalier.

#### GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Cavalier 2; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 2; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 1; Glen Ullin 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Kindred 1; Langdon 1; Linton 2; Mandan 1; Minnewaukan 1; Munich 1; Napoleon 1; New Town 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Oakes 3; Page 4; Ray 1; Reeder 1; Steele 1; Surrey 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 1; Wyndmere 1.

#### BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alexander 1; Cando 1; Cavalier 2; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Dickey Central (Monango) 1; Dickinson 1; Edmore 1; Ellendale 1; Fargo Cardinal Muench 2; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Grafton 1; Harvey 1; Lansford 1; Mandan 1; Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 1; Mott 2; Munich 1; Oakes 1; Thompson 1; Wahpeton 2; Walhalla 1; Wyndmere 1.

#### MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alexander 1; Cando 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 1; Grafton 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Hankinson 1; Larimore 1; McVillie 1; Minot 2; Mott 1; Napoleon 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Oakes 1; Starkweather 1; Wahpeton 1; Washburn 1.

#### MADRIGALS

Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Grafton 1; Hazelton 1; Mandan 1; Milnor 1; Minot 1; Surrey 1; Sykeston 1; Watford City 1; West Fargo 1.

## STAR RATING - INSTRUMENTAL

## FLUTE SOLOS

Sandra Fjestad, Park River; Kristi Halldorson, Walhalla; Kathy Freije, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Lisa Lemon, Minot; Marva Glar, Ashley; Korina Jost, Watford City; Patsy Fossen, Beulah; Joan Becker, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sandra Roth, Dickinson; Vanessa Dickinson, West Fargo; Andrea Palmer, Lisbon; Sharon Elvrum, Devils Lake; Beth Vitalis, Fargo Oak Grove; Holly Ondrasek, Beulah; Barbara Zinck, Fargo South; Sharon Axness, Fargo North; Kila Kresbach, Minot; Lori Schoenhard, Steele; Muriel Pearson, Mohall; Eileen Murphy, Carrington.

## PICCOLO SOLOS

Jodi Boedeker, Hillsboro; Holly Ondrasek, Beulah; Kila Kresbach, Minot; Julie Seilstad, Fordville.

## BASSOON SOLOS

Steve Clunk, Grand Forks Red River; Julie Pemberton, Fargo Oak Grove.

## OBOE SOLOS

Julie Olson, Larimore; Cammy Patten, Stanley; Carolyn Hummel, Mott; Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti); Katy Hopkins, Fargo North; Kim Strickland, Mandan.

## CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Janel Benz, New England St. Mary's; Valerie Johnson, Grand Forks Central.

## BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Julie Swenson, Halliday; Howard Rodgers, Max; Renee Quam, Wyndmere; Jamie Allen, Mandan; LaRae Oster, Grenora; JoDee Bock, Lisbon; Sarah McCullough, Oakes.

## B FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Todd Ramlo, Fargo South; Jodi Ausey, Munich; Linda Hendrickson, Drayton; Janice Underbakke, Fargo Oak Grove; Jane Helm, Fargo North; Mardelle Mathiason, Mohall; Camilla Aasheim, Enderlin; Ricky Bloomquist, Edmore.

## ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Kristi Swanson, Fargo North; Lisa Bailey, Mandan; Julie Olson, Larimore; Cammy Patten, Stanley; Kari Dahl, North Shore (Makoti); Katy Hopkins, Fargo North; Kim Stickland, Mandan; Carolyn Hummel, Mott.

## ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

John Kerfmacher, Towner; Brian King, Grand Forks Red River; Jeff Eckroth, Mandan; Dale Estenson, Minot; Pam Lindberg, Fargo South; Heather Christianson, Fargo North; Brian Trittin, Wahpeton; David Blickensderfer, Mott; Donna Carr, Grenora; Gail Warner, North Shore (Makoti); Becky Brooks, Minot; Lauri Richard, Bottineau; Wendy Banister, Jamestown.

## BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Gary Lillioien, McVillie; Nancy Buxa, Anamoose; David Blickensderfer, Mott; Mark Jahner, Strasburg.

## TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

David Blickensderfer, Mott; Cindy Dick, Munich; Karen Gratz, Mott; Gary Dondahl, Grenora.

## VIOLIN SOLOS

Dale Sandvold, Bismarck; Alice Person, Bismarck Simle Jr. High; Ann Murray, Grand Forks Central; Dan Ortman, Minot; Toni Bourne, Fargo North; Craig Knudson, Jamestown; Steve Cronk, Grand Forks Red River; Hans Freuden, Grand Forks Red River; Susan Nissen, Fargo South; Jeff Holston, Fargo Oak Grove.

## DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Erik Lillestow, Fargo North; Sara Drege, Minot.

## TYMPANI SOLOS

Jon Hansen, Minot; Brian Rust, West Fargo; Brian Bossert, Leeds.

## MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Jay Sundet, Kindred; Teresa Sagaser, Jamestown; Brian Rust, West Fargo; Paul Clark, Grand Forks Red River; Twila Perhus, Kindred; Joy Logan, Devils Lake; Kristy Trangsrud, Kindred.

## MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Garth Anderson, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield).

## SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Johnny Samuelson, Minot; Mike Helm, Mandan; James Coler, Park River; Cindy Waliser, Washburn; Kelly Mickelson, Souris; Shelly Goetz, Halliday; Jean McGauvron, Langdon; Gay Ann Hurt, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople); Kelly Mickelson, Souris; Brian Rust, West Fargo; Tom Butz, Minot; Rob Randich, New England St. Mary's.

## CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Kathy Forsman, North Shore (Makoti); Kayla Copeland, Mohall; Michelle Hansen, Mandan; Mark Ramlo, Fargo South; Paul Jeannotte, Medina; Ken Cox, Jamestown; Barbara Voglwede, Carrington; David Christianson, Grafton.

## TUBA SOLOS

Craig Wose, Starkweather; Jay Shuman, Verona; Jay Thronson, Stanley; Kevin Davick, Minot; Joel Seela, Dickinson.

## TROMBONE SOLOS

Karen Torkelson, Grand Forks Red River; Deb Southam, Mohall; Delana Gerber, Ashley; Brad Schmidt, Mandan; Mike Christianson, Fargo North; Howard Clarys, South Heart; Jim Robinson, Leonard; Jeff Knutson, Fargo North; Bruce Cox, Cavalier; Blair Sherman, Steele; Shawn Driscoll, Kindred.

**BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Robin Seeger, Grand Forks Red River; Pat Goodman, Napoleon; Steve Christianson, Plaza; Casey Anderson, Tioga; Steve O'Shea, Park River.

**FRENCH HORN SOLOS**

Pam Burlack, Wishek; Scott Lokken, Enderlin; Mary Ronning, Bottineau; Dale Diers, Thompson; Sara Foster, Fargo North; Lonna Varty, Glenburn; Julie Eckroth, Mandan; Erin Vang, Grafton; Paul Hopkins, Fargo North; Leslie Albert, North Shore (Makoti); Vonda Witteman, Mohall; Becky Dove, Mandan.

**FLUTE ENSEMBLES**

Beulah 2; Bottineau 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 2; Dickinson 1; Edgeley 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Jamestown 1; Lisbon 1; Minot 2; Rolette 1; Steele 1; Tioga 1; Tolna 1; Walhalla 1; Willow City 1.

**CLARINET ENSEMBLES**

Central Valley (Buxton) 2; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 2; Jamestown 1; Lisbon 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; Regent 2; Sheldon 1; Starkweather 1; Watford City 1.

**SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES**

Bottineau 1; Cavalier 1; Devils Lake 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Grenora 1; Kindred 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Mott 2; Velva 1; West Fargo 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 1; Wyndmere 1.

**RECORDER ENSEMBLES**

West Fargo 1.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Dickinson 2; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; New Salem 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1.

**STRING ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 2; Jamestown 1; Minot 1.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Dickinson Trinity 1; Fargo South 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; New England St. Mary's 1; West Fargo 2; Williston 2.

**CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES**

Carrington 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Fargo South 1; Langdon 1; Park River 1.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**

Cavalier 1; Harvey 2; Leonard 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES**

Center 1; Fargo North 1; Glenburn 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; Rolla 1.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Carrington 1; Central Valley (Buxton) 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Fargo North 2; Kindred 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Mohall 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Starkweather 1; Velva 2.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 3; Minot 1.

**STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT****Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) ..... \$ 7,566.00

**Disbursements:**

Adjudicators .....	\$ 3,678.46	
Medals & Certificates — District, Region & State .....	3,849.70	
Piano Moving .....	262.50	
Piano Tuning .....	870.00	
Manager's Fee .....	200.00	
Secretary .....	350.00	
Judges Luncheon & Coffee .....	206.00	
Phone .....	10.70	
Badges .....	13.56	
Xerox Copies & Postage .....	612.68	
Tape, Markers, etc. ....	50.53	
Deficit Paid by Association .....		2,538.13
Totals .....	\$ 10,104.13	\$ 10,104.13

**1981 DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS****CLASS B**

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton-NDSSS	Fairmount	Lisbon
II	Fargo NDSU	Fargo Cardinal Muench	Fargo Oak Grove
III	Drayton	Drayton	Park River
IV	Devils Lake LRJC	Cando	Rock Lake
V	Cooperstown	McVillie	Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)
VI	LaMoure	Oakes	Gackle
VII	Bismarck JC	Washburn	New Salem
VIII	Minot SC	Garrison	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)
IX	UND-Williston	Alexander	Stanley
X	Dickinson SC	Bowman	Richardton

**CLASS A**

NE	Devils Lake	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
NW	Rugby	Minot	Minot Bishop Ryan
SE	Jamestown	Fargo North	Jamestown
SW	Bismarck Century	Mandan	Dickinson

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST**

Bismarck Jr. College — April 25, 1981 — Paul A. Johnson, Manager

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:** 1st Place — Fargo Cardinal Muench  
2nd Place — Fargo Oak Grove  
3rd Place — Drayton

**SERIOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Linda Wagner, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd Place — Marlys Gustafson, Larimore; 4th Place — Jeri Schultz, Bowbells.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Randy Iwerks, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd Place — Melissa Tronson, Hillsboro; 3rd Place — Bruce Kulseth, Bowman; 4th Place — Lora Bertelson, Fairmount.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Steve Woolwine, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Tom Lindel, Washburn; 3rd Place — Barb Kerzman, Garrison; 4th Place — Lora Bertelson, Fairmount.

**POETRY INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Charlotte Pratt, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd Place — Lynn Larson, Central Cass (Casselton); 3rd Place — Stuart Gall, Drayton; 4th Place — Erin Broderick, Rock Lake.

**DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Dawn Rustad and Kris Sandness, Kindred; 2nd Place — Brent Haukness and Marie Hanson, Maddock; 3rd Place — Connie Swift and Tammy Swift, Glen Ullin; 4th Place — Jim Nicolai and Tom Walker, Fargo Cardinal Muench.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Robert Schreiner, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Nancy Matteson, Fessenden; 3rd Place — Beth Heine, Drayton; 4th Place — Tracy Evanson, Watford City.

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

1st Place — Nichi Schutte, Drayton; 2nd Place — Candy Lund, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd Place — Jenny Janacek, Linton; 4th Place — Stuart Munsch, Oakes.

**SPEECH-TO-INFORM**

1st Place — Paul Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Michael Melgaard, Divide County (Crosby); 3rd Place — Midge Wawers, Fairmount; 4th Place — Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st Place — Lee Ellingson, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Stuart Bobb, Richardton; 3rd Place — Stuart Munsch, Oakes; 4th Place — Jeff Becker, Cando.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st Place — Paul Skarpness, Milnor; 2nd Place — Mandy Mautz, Garrison; 3rd Place — David Barnick, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Todd Kesh, Fargo Cardinal Muench.

**SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN**

1st Place — Tom Rettig, Taylor; 2nd Place — Faye Flemmer, Beulah; 3rd Place — Lynelle Jorheim, Kindred; 4th Place — Richard Witteman, Mohall.

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

1st Place — Midway (Inkster), "In The Zone"; 2nd Place — Garrison, "Mary of Scotland"; 3rd Place — Alexander, "An Overpraised Season".

Best Actor: Steve Erickson, Alexander, "An Overpraised Season".

Best Supporting Actor: Jim Norwood, Midway (Inkster), "In The Zone".

Best Actress: Barb Kerzman, Garrison, "Mary of Scotland".

Best Supporting Actress: Mandy Mautz, Garrison, "Mary of Scotland".

**CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT****Receipts:**

Registration Fee (State Share) ..... \$ 1,143.88

**Disbursements:**

State Judges .....	\$ 2,311.11	
Manager's Fee .....	150.00	
Awards — District & State .....	3,070.83	
Office Supplies .....	19.30	
Programs .....	282.30	
Secretarial Help .....	25.00	
Deficit Paid by N.D.H.S.A.A. ....		4,714.66
Totals .....	\$ 5,858.54	\$ 5,858.54

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST**

Minot MCC — April 11, 1981 — Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:** 1st Place — Grand Forks Central  
2nd Place — Fargo North  
3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River

**SERIOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Linda Barta, Langdon; 2nd Place — Chris Panneck, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Tim Leingang, Mandan; 4th Place — Annette Dosch, Minot Ryan.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Chris Panneck, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Miles Austin, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Kathryn Smith, Jamestown; 4th Place — Greg Dalglish, Grand Forks Central.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Lisa Makovich, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Kari Peterson, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Wayne Malone, Fargo North; 4th Place (Tie) — Mary Loberg, Wahpeton and Jane Houston, Minot Ryan.

**POETRY INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Linda Barta, Langdon; 2nd Place — Jane Houston, Minot Ryan; 3rd Place — Janelle Broderick, Minot Ryan; 4th Place — Mike Mohn, Grand Forks Central.

**DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Cronk and Robinson, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Asmus and McCrory, West Fargo; 3rd Place — Anderson and Swanson, Minot; 4th Place — Leingang and Beckler, Mandan.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st Place — Julie Eckroth, Mandan; 2nd Place — Linda Well, Rugby; 3rd Place — Cathy Knox, Fargo North; 4th Place — Kristen Mason, Grand Forks Central.

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

1st Place — Kari Peterson, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Beth Sanner, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Michelle Sahli, Minot Ryan; 4th Place — Tom McNamara, Minot.

**SPEECH-TO-INFORM**

1st Place — Nadine Gassner, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Margit Erickson, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Eddie Magarian, Fargo North; 4th Place — Rachel Bertilrud, Fargo South.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st Place — Laurel Graham, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Beth Sanner, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Steve Cronk, Grand Forks Red River; 4th Place — Clint Carter, Minot.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st Place — Mitch Berg, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Molly Blue, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Joel Aslakson, Grafton; 4th Place — Mike Fischer, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN**

1st Place — Todd Merrill, West Fargo; 2nd Place — Chris Breitling, West Fargo; 3rd Place — Greg Moore, Grand Forks Red River; 4th Place — Kevin Reuther, Langdon.

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

1st Place — Fargo North, "Equus"; 2nd Place — West Fargo, "Where Have All The Lightning Bugs Gone?"; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River, "Game Play".

Best Actor: Todd Merrill, West Fargo, "Where Have All The Lightning Bugs Gone?"

Best Supporting Actor: Mark Bickler, Mandan, "An Overpraised Season".

Best Actress: Michele Horner, Fargo North, "Equus".

Best Supporting Actress: Gerri Grasser, Fargo North, "Equus".

**CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT****Receipts:**

Registration Fee (State Share) ..... \$ 259.52

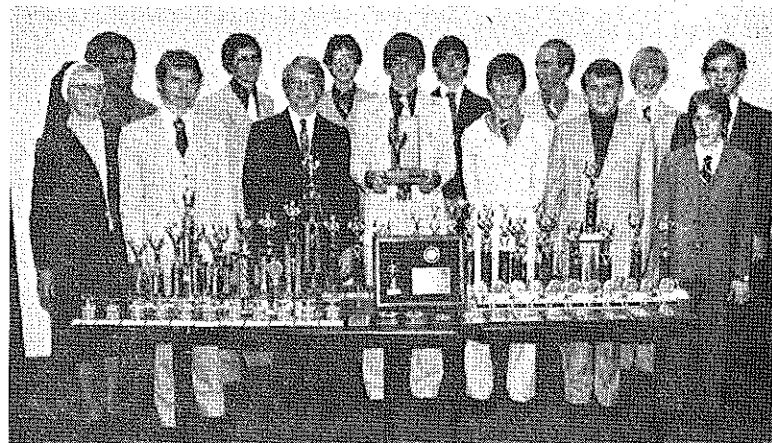
**Disbursements:**

State Judges .....	\$ 1,974.54	
Manager's Fee .....	150.00	
Awards — Region & State .....	1,563.77	
Phone .....	25.00	
Printing, etc. ....	63.00	
Helpers .....	100.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		\$ 3,616.79
Totals .....	\$ 3,876.31	\$ 3,876.31





**1981 State Class A Speech Sweepstakes Champion — Grand Forks Central**  
 Front Row (L to R): Lolita Jacobson, Kari Peterson, LeAnn Roch, John Dawes, Kristen Mason.  
 Second Row (L to R): Mrs. Jane Tunseth, Beth Beach, Lisa Markovich, Betty Torrance, Robb West, Margit Erickson, Molly Blue.  
 Back Row (L to R): Scott Zogg, Chris Dawes, Beth Sawyer, Greg Dalglish, Mitch Olson.



**1981 State Class B Speech Sweepstakes — Fargo Cardinal Muench Seminary**  
 Front Row (L to R): Sister Patricia Forrest - Coach, Tom Walker, Todd Kelsh, Jim Nicolai, Paul Steinman, Bob Schreiner, Paul Schuster.  
 Back Row (L to R): Steve Woolwine, Don Maes, Dan Cross, Dave Barnick, Ken Alme, Ken Brandt, Lee Ellingson.

## DEBATE

**NDSU, Fargo — February 6, 7, 1981 — Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Valley City.

### TEAM WINNERS:

<b>Novice Division:</b>	1st Place	— Fargo Shanley (Liz Magill, Katie Vogel, Rod Watkins, Paula Delaney)
	2nd Place	— Minot
	3rd Place	— Grand Forks Central
	Affirmative Best Speaker	— Penny Uhriek, Grand Forks Central
	Negative Best Speaker	— Troy Sorrells, Minot
<b>B Division:</b>	1st Place	— Grand Forks Red River (Steve Olson, Dave Gowin)
	2nd Place	— Grand Forks Central
	3rd Place	— Fargo North
	Best Speaker	— Wayne Malone, Fargo North
	Second Best Speaker	— Dave Gowin, Grand Forks Red River
<b>A Division:</b>	1st Place	— Minot (Joel Iverson, Dean Schmit)
	2nd Place	— Minot
	Semi-Finalists	— Fargo North and Fargo North
	Best Speaker	— Dave Puyear, Fargo North
	Second Best Speaker	— Nancy Jones, Fargo North

### DEBATE FINANCIAL REPORT

#### Receipts:

State Registrations..... \$ 500.00

#### Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards .....	\$ 306.38	
Manager's Fee .....	150.00	
Rolls .....	12.15	
Judges .....	1,045.20	
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 1,513.73	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		1,013.73
Totals .....	\$ 1,513.73	\$ 1,513.73



**1981 State Debate, "A" Division — Minot**

L to R: Joel Iverson (member of 1st place team), Tom McNamara (member of 2nd place team), Tim McNamara (member of 2nd place team), Dean Schmidt (member of 1st place team).



**1981 State Debate, "B" Division — Grand Forks Red River**

Dave Gowin and Steve Olson



**1981 State Debate "Novice" Champions — Fargo Shanley**

Front Row (L to R): Rod Watkins, Liz Magill.

Back Row (L to R): Katie Vogel, Paula Delaney.

## STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — December 5 & 6, 1980 — Bill Rogers, Manager

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNER:** Valley City

### GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II: Cindy Pavlish, Dickinson

Presiding Officer of House I: Michele Bischoff, Valley City

Presiding Officer of Senate: Bruce Jensen, Dickinson Trinity

### SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Bill Altringer, Dickinson

House I: Tom McNamara, Minot

Senate: Eddie Magarian, Fargo North

### EXCELLENT SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Ryan Rand, Valley City  
John Langemo, Valley City  
Gigi Wilz, Richardton  
Kathy Freed, Dickinson Trinity

House I: Kendra Weiler, Dickinson  
Martha Gardner, Fargo North  
John Wittmayer, Dickinson

Senate: Bruce Wolf, Dickinson Trinity  
Tim Rand, Valley City  
Wade Kordonowy, Dickinson  
Bill Almlie, Valley City

**TIE:** Kurt Lutz, Dickinson

### CLERK SERVICE AWARD:

House II: Louie Easton, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

House I: Mary Person, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

Senate: Shawn Parsons, Bismarck Simle Jr. High

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Simle Jr. High, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Garrison, Max, Minot, New England St. Mary's, Parshall, Richardton, Valley City.

### FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....		None
<b>Disbursements:</b>		
Trophies .....	\$ 175.85	
Badges and Ribbons .....	64.18	
Manager's Fee .....	75.00	
Postage .....	5.82	
Total .....	\$ 320.85	



**1980 State Student Congress Sweepstakes Winner — Valley City**

Top Row (L to R): Coach Dick Hanson, Mark Hanson, Michele Bischoff, Karen Heath, Kim Overn, Cindy Pollert.

Bottom Row (L to R): John Langemo, Bob Hetler - NDHSAA, Bill Almlie, Sheila Drugan, Ryan Rand, Tim Rand.

## LUDVIGSON, BRAUN &amp; CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Foss Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

## PARTNERS:

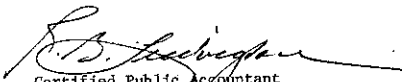
R. G. LUDVIGSON, CPA  
R. J. BRAUNPHONE: 845-1457  
P.O. BOX 845

To: North Dakota High School Activities Association  
134 Third Street North East  
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, reserves, and fund balances of your unincorporated association as of June 30, 1981, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1981 and 1980 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the years then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN &amp; CO.

  
Certified Public Accountant

July 20, 1981

## STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

(arising from cash transactions)

at June 30, --

GENERAL FUND:		1981	1980
<u>Assets:</u>			
Cash, First National Bank		\$ 1,819.05	\$ 7,586.69
Temporary Investments		419,241.95	324,488.73
Totals, Assets		<u>\$421,061.00</u>	<u>\$332,075.42</u>
<u>Reserves:</u>			
for unclaimed checks issued		\$ 1,179.64	\$ 1,109.64
for encumbrances		500.00	500.00
appropriated reserves		295,000.00	295,000.00
unappropriated balance		124,381.36	35,465.78
Total, Reserves & Balance		<u>\$421,061.00</u>	<u>\$332,075.42</u>
<u>ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:</u>			
<u>Assets:</u>			
Cash, Northwestern National		\$ 5,011.55	\$ 12,043.87
Temporary Investments		270,000.43	239,316.11
Totals, Assets		<u>\$275,011.98</u>	<u>\$251,359.98</u>
<u>Reserves:</u>			
for unclaimed checks issued		\$ 8,141.25	\$ 7,799.90
for encumbrances		10,000.00	10,000.00
for future claims, "regular"		100,000.00	100,000.00
for future claims, "catastrophic"		100,000.00	100,000.00
unappropriated balance		56,870.73	33,560.08
Totals, Reserves & Balance		<u>\$275,011.98</u>	<u>\$251,359.98</u>
<u>FIXED ASSET GROUP:</u>			
<u>Assets:</u>			
Office building & site, at cost		\$118,298.13	\$118,298.13
Fixtures & equipment, at cost		48,976.44	48,027.81
Film Library		1,858.36	2,029.46
Autos, (two)		18,497.37	16,065.52
Totals, at cost		<u>\$187,630.30</u>	<u>\$184,420.92</u>
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>			
Building & improvements		\$ 56,075.18	\$ 51,324.18
Fixtures & equipment		39,725.13	35,221.96
Film library		825.84	1,264.55
Autos		3,699.00	3,213.10
Totals, Depreciation		<u>\$100,325.15</u>	<u>\$ 91,023.79</u>
TOTAL, Depreciated Cost		<u>\$ 87,305.15</u>	<u>\$ 93,397.13</u>
<u>Balance, (Investment less depreciation):</u>			
at beginning of year		\$ 93,397.13	\$101,568.06
annual additions, less deletions		7,247.58	4,942.22
annual depreciation		<u>(13,339.56)</u>	<u>(13,113.15)</u>
at end of year		<u>\$ 87,305.15</u>	<u>\$ 93,397.13</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Years ended June 30, --

GENERAL FUND:	1981	1980
Operating Revenues --		
Dues - Members	\$ 13,245.60	\$ 13,847.30
- Officials Association	27,812.50	20,109.95
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (30% administrative expenses)	73,236.00	68,839.00
Sports and activities	366,769.68	283,248.94
Sundry	4,262.21	2,178.26
Investment earnings	42,897.41	28,787.27
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$528,223.40	\$417,010.72
Operating Expenses --		
Administrative	\$244,120.22	\$229,462.28
General services & activities	186,887.60	169,280.11
Capital outlay & auto replacement	8,300.00	5,282.23
TOTAL - Expenses & Capital Outlay	\$439,307.82	\$404,024.62
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	\$ 88,915.58	\$ 12,986.10
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 35,465.78	\$ 22,327.68
Restore unclaimed checks	-	152.00
Balance, Ending	\$124,381.36	\$ 35,465.78
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Operating Revenues --		
Premiums collected	\$252,983.46	\$250,218.03
Investment earnings	40,250.18	22,884.32
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$293,233.64	\$273,102.35
Operating Expenses --		
Claims paid	\$198,061.39	\$199,574.02
30% administrative expense	73,236.00	68,839.00
TOTAL - Expenses	\$271,297.39	\$268,413.02
EXCESS, REVENUES (EXPENSES)	\$ 21,936.25	\$ 4,689.33
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 33,560.08	\$ 27,652.15
Restore unclaimed checks	1,374.40	1,218.60
Balance, Ending	\$ 56,870.73	\$ 33,560.08

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Following is a summary of the significant accounting policies of the North Dakota High School Activities Association:

- Assets and fund balances, and revenues and expenses are recognized on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements.
- The association has adopted fund accounting principles. A fund is an independent accounting entity created to account for specific activities, budget objectives or to comply with certain limitations.
- Fixed assets are capitalized at cost in a separate fund group when payment is made. Straight-line depreciation is recorded annually over estimated useful lives of ten to twenty-eight years on the building and land improvements, eight to ten years on fixtures and equipment, four years on films and library materials, and, an annual write-down to estimated resale value on the autos.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1981

1. INVESTMENTS: The association keeps its reserve funds invested for maximum yield and safety. On June 30, 1981, 56% of the investments were in two local savings & loan associations and the 44% balance in two local banks.
2. RESERVES AND UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES: The board has appropriated or reserved portions of the General and the Accident Benefit Funds for encumbrances, contingencies and special purposes. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried in a reserve for a period extending beyond the requirements of the statute of limitations. Unappropriated balances are intended to be maintained at only a nominal level.
3. RETIREMENT PLANS: The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6½% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association. After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan.
4. INSURANCE COVERAGE: The association has provided for fire protection of \$196,000 on the building and \$78,400 on the contents. Various types of liability coverage are carried up to a \$500,000 maximum for certain defined risks. Auto collision, burglary, surety bonds and workmen's compensation insurance have been provided in desired amounts. In addition, a "special events/litigations" liability coverage is carried with a \$5,000,000 maximum.

(Supplementary-detailed data is available from management.)

## CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I

BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED

1980 - 1981

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
<b>FRACTURES GENERAL:</b>																
Nose	6	4	9	11	2	1	3				3	1			39	2
Clavicle	9	17	1	20	3	1	4		3	1			1		60	2
Skull	2			6	1						1				9	1
Rib	1	8	1	2			2		1		1				16	
Jaw	1														1	1
Scapula	1	1	1	2	1		1					1			8	
Sternum	1														1	
Vertebrae (process of)		3		1			1								6	1
Pelvis		1	1		1	2									6	
Coccyx	1	1			1										3	
Cheek Bone		1													1	1
Hip	1														1	
<b>FRACTURES ARM, HAND &amp; WRIST:</b>																
Humerus (elbow)	8	2	1	23	3	1	3								41	5
Radius (collar)	2	4	3	21	1	2					1				34	
Radius	16	15	8	51	11	1	4		5		5	1	1		118	3
Ulna (olecranon)	3	1	3	7			1				1				16	1
Radius & Ulna	4	10		29	4	2							1		60	1
Carpal (wrist)	7	4	7	8	3	3	1				2				36	
Metacarpal	12	25	6	17	7		8		4	1	2				60	4
Finger	68	41	13	70	20		4			3	28	4	1		242	9
<b>FRACTURES LEG, FOOT &amp; ANKLE:</b>																
Femur	1	3		2			1								7	
Knee	2	2		1	1	1									7	
Patella	2	1	1	1							1				8	1
Tibia	1	6	1	7	4	1	3					1			24	2
Fibula	6	8	6	4	1	1					1	1			27	1
Tibia & Fibula	2	3		3			1								9	1
Ankle (malleoli)	6	8	7	7	3	2	2		2		2				39	8
Tarsal (ankle)	1	2	5	1	4						3				16	2
Metatarsal	15	5	10	16	4	2	1			2	4	1	2		62	
Toe	15		5	3	3	1	1			1	2				31	1
Heel	1	1													2	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>DISLOCATIONS:</b>																
Knee (tibial)	1				1										2	
Knee (patella)	6	2	1		4	1	2								16	1
Shoulder	2	8	2	1			1				2				17	3
Elbow		2		2			2				1	1			8	
Wrist										1					1	
Ankle		1													1	1
Phalanx	13	9	1	6			1	1			2				32	1
Acromio-Clavicular Separation		3	1				4		3						11	1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7</b>

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
CUTTING OPERATIONS:																
Knee Surgery.....	8	24	16		1	4	6		2		9				70	
Nerve Suture.....					1	1	1								3	
Plastic Surgery.....	1				1										2	
Ruptured Kidney.....		1													1	
Ruptured Spleen.....	1				1										2	
Tendon Suture.....	1	3			3										8	
TOTALS.....	11	28	16	4	5	4	7	—	2	—	9	—	—	—	86	
MISCELLANEOUS:																
Concussion.....	25	17	3	76	13	5	3		3		9	1	3		158	
Burns.....				1	23						1				25	
Aspiration Joints.....	10	12	7	2	2	5	4				3				46	
Eye & Ear.....	12	7	3	52		2	3			1	3	2	1		86	
Infection.....	5	5	3	4	6	3	6		2		2				36	
Abdominal Injuries.....	4			1											5	
Drainage Abscess.....	3	1	3	2	4	1	8								23	
Suture Laceration.....	61	33	34	284	168	8	5	1	12	1	13	7	3	3	624	
Removal Foreign Body.....	5		1	37	32										75	
TOTALS.....	121	79	54	469	239	24	30	1	17	2	31	10	7	3	1,077	
Torn Tendons, Ligaments, Muscles.....																
Contusions and Abrasions (tissue injury).....	26	49	35	7	5	10	14		6	2	22	3			179	
Sprains and Strains.....	474	349	234	353	132	135	131	2	18	25	227	37	5	1	2,123	
Ambulance.....	7	15	2	16	8	2	3	1	3		3	1			61	
Hospital Inpatient.....	57	95	32	125	32	15	22		10	2	19	3	1		413	
Hospital Outpatient.....	294	445	206	440	198	67	115	2	60	22	176	17	9	1	2,042	
Cast or Splint.....	224	285	104	272	77	32	37	1	14	7	78	13	5		1,149	
Penicillin.....	2			1	2		1				1				7	
Tetanus.....	14	4	2	44	71	2					1	1		2	141	
Miscellaneous Injuries.....	29	8	4	95	72	2	4		4		3				222	
TOTALS.....	1,560	1,687	769	1,973	824	364	465	8	140	75	691	99	34	5	8,683	
DENTAL:																
Radiographs.....	38	7	21	28	17	2	10	1	2		7	2	3		138	
Extractions.....				2	7	1		1	1						12	
Emergency Treatment.....	30	4	18	95	9	2	8		1		3	2	1		173	
Extraction of Pulp Treatment.....	12	2	11	42	7		4	1	1		1		1		82	
Amalgam Restorations.....	20	4	8	130	16	1	2	1	1		5		2		190	
Temporary Crowns.....	4	1	2	19							1	1			28	
Permanent Crowns.....	14	6	9	34	8	1	4		1		1				78	
Bridge work.....				2	1				1						4	
Partial Dentures.....	1		2	1			1								6	
Fixation of Mobile Teeth.....	1	2	1	9	1										14	
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible.....					1										1	
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible (Compound).....	1		1												2	
TOTALS.....	121	26	77	366	60	6	30	3	9		18	5	7		728	

## STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

## SCHEDULE II

1980 - 1981

Number of Children covered (Rural)	753
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)	54,690
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12)	62,462
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>117,865</b>
Number of claims paid July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1981	7,091
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$ 27.93
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$139,884.52
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	6.0%
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	4.6%

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

## SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-D-MS	159	\$ 294.80	\$ 245.50	10	6.3
Alamo	GR-E-MS	65	138.60			
Alexander	GR-C	127	344.40	820.03	8	6.3
Almont	GR-E-TR	82	164.80	30.00	1	1.2
Alsen				5.00	1	
Anamoose	K-GR-C	226	569.70	762.55	32	14.2
Aneta	GR-D-MS	99	210.80	119.80	6	6.1
Ashley	GR-B-WR SP	335	1,251.20	1,350.00	34	10.1
Balta	GR-D-MS	100	203.60	185.50	10	10.0
Beach	K-GR-B-WR SP	447	1,513.25	921.95	33	7.4
Belfield	GR-C	315	794.50	817.60	13	4.1
Berthold	GR-C-GYM	258	693.60	155.55	7	2.7
Beulah	GR-B-WR-MS	674	1,580.70	1,293.65	44	6.5
Bimford	K-GR-D-BAB	148	262.50	205.00	10	6.8
Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee)	C	115	432.50	624.95	29	25.2
Bismarck	GR-A-GYM-MS SP	8,620	15,498.15	16,177.87	457	5.3
Bismarck St. Mary's	B-WR-GYM-MS	581	1,871.00	1,002.65	26	4.3
Border Central (Calvin)	K-GR-C	171	485.70	81.00	6	3.5
Bottineau	K-GR-B-HO-MS SP	985	2,784.40	2,770.75	98	9.9
Bowbells	GR-C	198	508.50	137.50	8	4.0
Bowdon	GR-C	132	400.50	102.00	12	9.1
Bowman	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	634	1,628.50	1,333.90	71	11.2
Braddock	GR-E	102	181.90	483.10	7	6.9
Buchanan	GR-D-MS SP	82	247.86	211.25	11	13.4
Burke Central (Lignite)	GR-C-MS SP	185	694.44	437.45	14	7.6
Butte	K-GR-E-TR	81	155.80	113.45	7	8.6
Cando	K-GR-C-MS	424	915.10	1,060.15	45	10.6
Carpio	K-GR-C-MS	231	588.20	714.77	10	4.3
Carrington	GR-B-WR-MS SP	829	2,481.72	1,978.75	72	8.7
Cass Valley North (Argusville)	K-GR-C	215	516.30	300.00	18	8.4
Cavalier	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	717	2,202.39	1,603.30	67	9.3
Center				98.00	2	
Central Cass (Cassellton)	K-GR-B-WR-MS	706	1,607.20	1,490.45	77	10.9
Central Valley (Buxton)	K-GR-C SP	387	1,130.50	673.60	22	5.7
Chaffee	GR-C-BAB	106	323.70	126.00	7	6.6
Churchs Ferry	GR-E SP	59	176.70	95.00	3	5.1
Cleveland	GR-D-MS SP	78	215.75	72.00	4	5.3
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg)	K-GR-D-BAB	156	291.80	183.00	11	7.1
Columbus	GR-D-GYM-MS SP	95	325.35	310.00	10	10.5
Cooperstown	GR-C-MS SP	361	1,108.21	1,389.25	42	11.6
Crary	K-GR-D	115	226.50	262.20	8	7.8
Dakota (Arthur)	GR-B-WR-MS	319	912.40	742.50	35	2.8
Dearing	GR-E SP	73	192.10	52.50	2	2.7
Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)	GR-C-MS	488	1,037.20	531.65	28	5.7
Devils Lake	GR-A-GYM-MS SP	1,936	5,182.25	4,804.55	112	5.8
Devils Lake School for the Deaf	K-GR-D	79	164.80	43.00	2	2.5
Lake Region Jr. College (Devils Lake)	E-MS	525	829.00	208.00	11	2.1
Dickey Central (Montango)	GR-D	128	233.50	156.00	7	5.5
Dickinson	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	2,724	8,279.10	4,447.44	123	4.5
Dickinson Trinity	B-WR-MS	551	1,848.50	620.00	22	4.0
Divide County (Crosby)	GR-C-MS	522	1,147.90	1,371.95	47	9.0
Dodge	GR-D	115	222.50	130.50	5	4.3
Donnybrook	GR-D	95	184.10	209.35	6	6.3
Drake	GR-C-BAB	237	625.00	677.00	40	16.9
Drayton	K-GR-C-MS SP	342	991.85	835.25	32	9.4

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

## SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Driscoll	GR-D-MS	80	168.60	167.90	5	6.3
Dunseith	GR-C-BAB SP	476	1,472.05	756.15	23	4.8
Edgeley	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	371	1,478.80	664.30	22	5.9
Edinburg	GR-C	231	569.70	614.00	27	11.7
Edmore	K-GR-D-BAB	298	508.30	446.50	30	10.1
Elgin	K-GR-C SP	354	1,044.09	1,037.37	23	6.6
Ellendale	K-GR-B-WR-MS	511	1,238.70	544.60	32	6.3
Enderlin	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	425	1,087.99	380.50	18	4.2
Epping	GR-D SP	75	201.40	285.05	6	8.0
Esmond	GR-C SP	209	780.55	2,100.50	19	9.1
Fairmount	GR-C SP	178	653.80	408.60	18	10.2
Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	8,294	11,098.40	8,442.15	350	4.2
Fargo Oak Grove	B-WR-MS	243	909.50	395.35	18	7.4
Fargo Shanley	A-MS	479	1,589.50	921.25	33	2.0
Fessenden	GR-C-MS SP	323	1,056.25	768.25	34	10.5
Finley-Sharon (Finley)	K-GR-B-WR SP	318	1,146.30	489.10	17	5.3
Flaxton	GR-D-MS	58	140.00	295.00	7	12.1
Forbes	GR-D-MS	68	151.10	170.00	8	11.8
Fordville	GR-D-BAB	147	294.00	268.00	10	6.8
Gackle	GR-D	207	355.00	135.00	10	4.8
Garrison	GR-B-WR-MS	559	1,414.60	731.50	38	6.8
Glenburn	GR-C-MS	290	709.50	173.95	8	2.8
Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield)	GR-D-BAB SP	117	320.38	617.30	17	14.5
Golden Valley	GR-D-MS SP	106	295.95	282.25	10	9.4
Golva	GR-E	97	184.50	72.50	3	3.1
Goodrich	GR-D	117	223.60	193.00	10	8.5
Grace City	GR-D-MS SP	63	193.05	77.90	5	7.9
Grafton	K-GR-B-HO-MS	1,270	2,520.80	1,535.05	63	4.2
Grand Forks	A-MS	4,003	6,213.50	4,196.90	131	3.3
Granville	K-GR-D-MS	208	371.90	191.00	9	4.4
Granora	GR-C	156	415.30	699.88	9	5.8
Hague	GR-D	76	159.30	78.00	2	2.6
Halliday	GR-D	179	331.90	188.10	9	5.0
Hankinson	K-GR-C SP	396	1,165.05	770.95	27	6.8
Hannaford	K-GR-E SP	95	232.75	194.00	8	8.4
Harvey	GR-B-WR-MS	837	1,879.90	1,763.50	74	8.8
Hatton	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	245	759.50	259.80	8	3.3
Hazleton	GR-B-WR	192	629.60	380.25	18	9.4
Hazen	GR-C	629	1,250.00	1,080.65	39	6.2
Hebron	GR-C-MS	335	781.40	835.80	45	13.4
Hettinger	GR-B-WR-MS SP	515	1,789.00	1,721.00	64	12.4
Hillsboro	K-GR-B-WR-GYM	588	1,472.80	1,169.00	62	10.5
Hope	GR-C	212	548.80	292.00	15	7.1
Jamestown	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,094	5,248.40	4,897.60	177	5.7
Jud	GR-D-MS	81	177.00	255.50	12	14.8
Karlruhe	GR-D	141	265.40	199.00	5	3.5
Kathryn	GR-D-BAB	81	184.10	105.00	4	4.9
Kenmare	GR-B-WR	440	1,168.70	837.60	41	9.3
Kensal	GR-D-BAB-MS SP	132	374.50	250.10	8	6.1
Killdeer	GR-C-MS	411	904.10	548.91	22	5.4
Kindred	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	546	1,781.75	1,568.75	31	5.7
Kulm	GR-C-MS	198	525.40	276.50	13	6.6
Langdon	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	880	2,824.10	3,769.10	236	27.0
Lankin	GR-E	84	165.40	18.00	1	1.2
Lansford	K-GR-D-BAB-MS SP	150	391.77	762.35	10	6.7
Larimore	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	776	1,883.00	1,888.30	60	7.7



ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III  
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR  
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Leeds	K-GR-C-MS	292	726.20	468.90	19	6.5
Lehr	GR-D-MS SP	117	321.30	184.60	5	4.3
Leonard	GR-D-BAB	128	225.40	223.70	8	6.3
Lidgerwood				145.25	3	
Linton	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	651	1,666.20	1,494.75	75	11.5
Lisbon	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	853	2,629.65	1,818.85	68	8.0
Litchville	K-GR-D-MS	184	314.30	191.50	12	7.3
McClusky	GR-D-BAB SP	273	621.60	325.51	4	10.5
McVillie	GR-C-BAB	197	528.10	331.50	21	10.7
Maddock	GR-C	303	699.40	691.10	41	13.5
Mandan	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	3,135	7,027.00	6,629.15	208	6.6
Mandaree	GR-D-MS	174	309.10	15.00	1	
Maple Valley (Tower City)	GR-C	285	688.40	159.50	10	3.5
Marion	K-GR-D SP	185	422.15	208.00	9	4.9
Max	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	322	540.40	272.00	9	2.8
Maxbass	GR-D SP	97	243.00	349.00	7	7.2
Meyville-Portland (Mayville)	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	677	1,647.30	1,135.10	44	6.5
Madina	GR-D-MS SP	178	456.55	533.75	31	17.4
Michigan	K-GR-C-MS	242	607.30	353.00	20	8.3
Midway (Inkster)	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	346	800.80	1,308.50	18	5.2
Milnor	K-GR-C-MS SP	325	979.60	775.50	30	9.2
Milton-Osnabrook (Milton)	K-GR-E	157	272.50	126.00	8	5.1
Minnewaukan	GR-C	198	521.60	480.00	16	8.1
Minot	GR-A-BAB-GYM-MS	7,334	10,077.90	5,604.20	261	3.6
Minot Bishop Ryan	B-WR-GYM-MS	494	1,646.00	449.00	27	5.5
Minto	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	250	451.90	274.00	15	6.0
Mohall	GR-C-GYM-MS SP	327	1,118.35	640.80	21	8.4
Montpelier	GR-D-MS SP	131	347.50	381.75	13	9.9
Mott	GR-C	379	801.00	852.21	34	9.0
Munich	GR-E-TR SP	205	498.82	453.00	28	13.7
Napoleon				36.00	1	
Newburg	D-MS	58	158.50	140.00	9	15.5
New England	GR-C SP	261	887.75	843.95	17	6.5
New England St. Mary's	GR-B-WR	346	1,036.50	2,883.60	23	6.6
New Leipzig	GR-D SP	144	359.50	468.75	13	9.0
New Rockford	K-GR-C-GYM-MS	477	1,161.90	740.90	33	6.9
New Salem	K-GR-B-WR-MS	484	1,238.30	462.70	26	5.4
New Town	K-GR-B-WR-MS	650	1,497.10	1,025.30	60	9.2
North Central (Rogers)	K-GR-C	284	658.50	234.50	13	4.6
North Shore (Makoti)	GR-D-BAB-WR	205	499.00	232.10	12	5.9
Northwood	K-GR-B-WR SP	419	1,383.35	1,638.90	61	14.6
Oakes	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	778	1,814.50	1,588.30	73	9.4
Oriska	GR-D-BAB-MS	105	209.10	157.00	7	6.7
Page	GR-C SP	160	580.75	315.50	11	6.9
Park River	K-GR-B-HO-MS	565	1,347.30	743.60	31	5.5
Parshall	K-GR-B-WR-MS	356	941.60	182.50	17	4.8
Pembina	K-GR-C-MS SP	207	725.63	607.05	20	9.7
Pettibone	GR-D	89	139.90	200.00	10	14.5
Pisek	GR-E	67	133.50	187.50	2	3.0
Plaza	K-GR-D	137	251.40	268.00	16	11.7
Powers Lake	GR-C	241	590.60	511.00	18	7.5
Ray	GR-C	178	493.10	265.45	9	5.1
Reeder	K-GR-D-MS SP	165	408.65	322.50	10	6.1
Regent	GR-D	165	294.00	83.00	5	3.0
Rhams	GR-D	125	228.20	378.00	15	12.0
Richardton	GR-C	210	602.60	480.00	26	12.4
Richland (Colfax)	K-GR-C-MS	286	657.40	2,647.20	26	9.1

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III  
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR  
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Riverdale	K-GR-C-MS	188	499.10	348.00	13	6.9
Robinson	GR-D-BAB	102	211.80	180.00	10	9.8
Rock Lake	K-GR-D	161	287.40	320.00	9	5.6
Rugby	GR-B-WR-MS	990	2,218.30	1,807.30	62	6.3
St. John	K-GR-C	268	655.00	601.50	12	4.5
St. Thomas	K-GR-C-MS SP	180	612.50	287.50	11	6.1
Sargent Central (Forman)	K-GR-B-WR	523	1,263.30	651.45	27	5.2
Sawyer	K-GR-D-BAB-MS SP	320	742.40	494.25	16	5.0
Seranton	GR-C	247	618.90	690.60	25	10.1
Sheldon	GR-D	137	263.20	353.00	9	8.6
Sherwood	GR-E-MS	133	378.50	403.80	11	8.3
Shenandoah	GR-D SP	122	306.15	107.50	5	4.1
Solen	GR-D-MS	234	402.70	118.10	3	1.3
Souris	GR-E	79	151.80	112.00	7	8.9
South Heart	GR-D SP	372	775.98	849.31	23	6.2
Standing Rock Community (Fort Yates)	K-GR-B-WR-BAB-MS	495	1,239.20	118.50	7	1.4
Stanley	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	618	1,979.50	1,767.00	60	9.7
Stanton	K-GR-C	245	591.70	344.25	15	6.1
Starkweather	GR-C	198	526.00	440.80	22	11.1
Steele	GR-C-BAB SP	321	1,023.05	1,701.45	39	12.1
Strasburg	GR-C-MS	184	486.90	222.50	10	8.1
Strasburg Emmons Central	C	115	432.50	291.00	11	9.6
Surrey	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	443	696.40	428.00	19	4.3
Sykeston	GR-D-MS	102	214.10	100.00	5	4.9
Tappen	K-GR-D-BAB	166	301.70	200.20	14	8.4
Thompson	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	398	1,168.70	691.20	23	5.8
Tioga	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	583	1,489.50	1,064.50	35	6.0
Tolley	GR-E	62	120.30	126.00	7	11.3
Tolna	GR-E-TR-BAB-MS SP	187	468.88	225.00	9	4.8
Towner	K-GR-C-MS SP	383	1,162.76	1,145.00	37	9.7
Trenton	GR-C SP	184	676.08	864.25	9	4.9
Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake)	K-GR-C SP	390	1,119.40	638.85	30	7.7
Turtle Mountain Community (Belcourt)	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,455	3,003.70	35.00	1	1.1
Tuttle	K-GR-D-MS	122	231.10	161.00	9	7.4
Underwood	GR-C-MS	395	845.20	425.50	20	5.1
Unity (Petersburg)	GR-C SP	140	538.38	1,177.49	17	12.1
Upham	GR-E-MS	116	220.40	223.00	0	8.6
Valley City	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,588	3,196.10	2,200.00	103	6.5
Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople)	K-GR-C-MS	231	558.40	200.00	10	4.3
Velva	GR-B-WR-BAB	411	1,084.00	1,128.25	32	7.8
Verona	GR-D-MS	124	245.00	213.50	12	9.7
Wahpeton	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,437	2,884.80	2,451.17	90	6.3
Warwick	K-GR-D-MS	203	373.00	74.00	4	2.0
Washburn	GR-C-BAB	474	992.50	777.50	30	8.3
Watford City	GR-B-WR-MS	846	1,843.00	2,514.20	62	7.3
West Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,281	5,378.10	3,746.20	194	5.6
Westhope	K-GR-C	267	612.60	371.00	13	4.9
White Shield (Roseglenn)	K-GR-C-MS	136	374.40	405.00	19	14.0
Wildrose	GR-D SP	72	217.35	15.00	1	1.4
Williston	GR-B-WR-MS	2,762	4,548.80	2,735.00	101	3.7
Willow City	GR-D	178	321.30	118.00	9	5.1
Wilton	GR-C-BAB-MS SP	302	958.50	777.35	21	7.0
Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)	GR-C	206	534.80	885.75	17	8.3

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III  
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR  
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Wing.....	GR-D-MS	171	304.70	107.00	8	4.7
Wishek.....	K-GR-B-WR	419	1,113.50	1,084.80	45	10.7
Wolford.....	GR-D	105	205.30	40.00	3	2.9
Woodworth.....	GR-D-BAB-GYM-MS	94	253.10	90.00	3	3.2
Wyndmere.....	K-GR-C	319	760.40	270.00	13	4.1
Zap.....	GR-D	128	224.50	301.50	14	10.9
Zeeland.....	GR-C-BAB	167	491.50	289.50	13	7.8
TOTALS.....		109,960	\$241,314.29	\$192,257.14	6,907	6.3

## GRADED ELEMENTARY

Antler.....	Basic Plan	29	\$ 31.90	\$		
Bell (Minot).....	Spec. Plan	165	323.86	187.50	8	4.8
Bismarck Catholic Schools.....	Basic Plan-C	610	1,079.40	700.80	12	2.0
Campus Lab (Minot).....	Spec. Plan	204	302.94	206.50	9	4.4
Christ the King (Mandan).....	Basic Plan-C	465	842.40	379.15	14	3.0
East Fairview (Montana).....	Plan E + FB	155	324.80	130.00	5	3.2
East Central (Egeland).....	Basic Plan	96	105.50	130.00	6	6.3
Emerado.....	Basic Plan	126	189.30	94.50	1	.8
Fort Ransom.....	Spec. Plan	24	35.64	38.00	2	8.3
Fryburg (Medora).....	Spec. Plan	37	125.01			
Horse Creek (Cartwright).....	Basic Plan	8	8.80			
Hurdsfield.....	Basic Plan	27	90.50	13.00	2	7.4
Kramer.....	Basic Plan	80	88.00	171.40	4	5.0
Lake George (Bordulac).....	Basic Plan	11	12.10	15.00	1	9.1
Leahy (Shields).....	Plan D	63	133.30			
Lefor.....	Basic Plan	33	36.30	155.00	3	9.1
Little Flower (Minot).....	Basic Plan	175	192.50	65.50	3	1.7
Little Flower (Rugby).....	Spec. Plan	110	121.00	20.00	2	1.8
Luverne.....	Basic Plan	37	40.70	18.00	1	2.7
McHenry.....	Plan D-BAB	73	144.90	15.00	1	1.4
McKenzie.....	Spec. Plan	30	123.66	366.70	2	6.7
Mantador.....	Basic Plan	32	93.80	101.00	5	15.6
Manvel.....	Basic Plan	127	196.20	23.00	2	1.8
Marmarth.....	Spec. Plan-GYM	29	133.80			
Menoken.....	Spec. Plan	39	141.48			
Nash.....	Spec. Plan	33	49.01	22.50	1	3.0
Nedrose (Minot).....	Spec. Plan	188	367.87	192.75	9	4.8
New Public (Williston).....	Basic Plan	229	320.50	286.75	9	3.9
Nortonville.....	Basic Plan	35	98.20	105.00	4	11.4
Oberon.....	Basic Plan	42	98.20	15.00	1	2.4
Obijwa Indian (Belcourt).....	Plan D	238	341.40			
Open Door (Valley City).....	Basic Plan	12	13.20			
Palermo.....	Spec. Plan	22	32.67	130.50	2	9.1
Regan.....	Spec. Plan	27	119.20	12.00	1	3.7
St. Benedict's (Strasburg).....	Basic Plan	90	158.50			
St. Catherine's (Valley City).....	Plan B-WR	126	389.10	293.00	14	11.1
St. John's Academy (Jamestown).....	Basic Plan	205	225.50	130.00	6	2.9
St. Joseph's (Mandan).....	Basic Plan	285	313.50	20.00	1	.4
St. Joseph's (Williston).....	Spec. Plan	159	236.11	45.00	2	1.3
St. Leo's (Minot).....	Basic Plan	176	249.80	40.00	2	1.1
St. Mary's (Richardton).....	Basic Plan	90	165.50	65.00	2	2.2
Saint Vincent (Mott).....	Plan D Spec.	93	165.20	57.50	2	2.2
Selz.....	Basic Plan	29	31.80	123.00	1	3.4
South Prairie (Minot).....	Plan-E-MS Spec.	130	285.95	49.50	2	1.5
Springbrook (Hannover).....	Spec. Plan	9	13.37			
Sterling.....	Plan D	41	108.00	135.00	2	4.9
Twin Buttes (Halliday).....	Plan D-Spec. Pl.	73	190.35	116.25	1	1.4
TOTALS.....		5,117	\$ 8,860.92	\$ 4,668.80	145	2.8

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III  
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR  
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
<b>COUNTY UNITS</b>						
Adams.....	Spec. Plan	7	\$ 10.50	\$ 67.50	1	14.3
Billings.....	Spec. Plan	67	100.50			
Bowman.....	Spec. Plan	13	19.50			
Burleigh.....	Spec. Plan	305	457.50	520.95	14	4.6
Emmons.....	Basic-Odessa Spec-Bakker	58	78.60	42.50	2	3.4
Grand Forks.....	Spec. Plan	21	31.50			
McKenzie.....	Basic Plan	19	20.90			
Mountrail.....	Spec. Plan	12	18.00			
Morton.....	Basic-Oak Coulee Spec-Sweet Briar, Little Heart	57	81.50	302.25	11	19.3
Slope.....	Spec. Plan	38	57.00	35.00	1	2.6
Stutsman.....	Spec. Plan	62	93.00	108.25	5	8.1
Ward.....	Spec. Plan	94	141.00	5.00	1	1.1
TOTALS.....		753	\$ 1,109.50	\$ 1,079.45	35	4.6

## SUMMER PROGRAM

Bismarck.....	Spec. Plan	630	\$ 630.00	\$		
Fargo.....	Basic Plan	1,300	975.00	56.00	4	.3
Lisbon.....	Spec. Plan	60	60.00			
Watford City.....	Basic Plan	45	33.75			
TOTALS.....		2,035	\$ 1,698.75	\$ 56.00	4	.2
GRAND TOTALS.....		117,865	\$252,983.46	\$198,061.39	7,091	6.0

## INDEX

Annual Audit .....	232
<b>Accident Benefit Fund</b>	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims — Schedule I .....	236
Statistics on A.A.B.F. — Schedule II .....	237
Summary of Claims — Schedule III .....	238
<b>Baseball</b>	
District Organizations .....	66
State Tournament Report .....	67
<b>Basketball</b>	
Committees and Schools — Class B Boys' .....	69
Committees and Schools — Girls' .....	151
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial) .....	90
Class A Regions (Scores) .....	96
Class A State .....	98
Class B Districts (Financial) .....	88
Class B Districts (Scores) .....	74
Class B Regions (Financial) .....	90
Class B Regions (Scores) .....	91
Class B State .....	94
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial) .....	171
Class A Regions (Scores) .....	177
Class A State .....	179
Class B Districts (Financial) .....	170
Class B Districts (Scores) .....	155
Class B Regions (Financial) .....	171
Class B Regions (Scores) .....	172
Class B State .....	175
Calendar .....	246
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys' Cross Country Meet .....	100
Girls' Cross Country Meet .....	181
Combined Financial Report .....	102
<b>Football</b>	
Class B 9-Man and Class A Quarter Finals .....	104
Regional Play-off (Scores) .....	104
Class A & B Regions (Financial) .....	106
Class B State 9-Man .....	107
Class B State 11-Man .....	108
Class A State .....	110
Foreword .....	3
<b>Gymnastics</b>	
Regionals .....	186
Girls' State .....	190
<b>Golf Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Region Grass Greens .....	113
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens .....	114
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens .....	115
Boys' Region Sand Greens .....	117
Boys' State Sand Greens .....	118
Girls' State Golf Meet .....	184

<b>Hockey</b>	
Regionals .....	120
State Tournament .....	122
<b>Minutes</b>	
Regular Board Meetings (August - April) .....	5
June Board Meeting .....	50
General Assembly — Annual Meeting .....	43
General Assembly — Special Meeting .....	45
Board of Directors — Officials Association .....	48
Officials Association Annual Meeting .....	50
<b>Music &amp; Speech</b>	
Committees, Class A .....	211
Committees, Class B .....	210
Participation in District Contests by Schools .....	216
State Music Festival .....	216
State Music Financial Report .....	221
State Debate Meet .....	227
Class B District One-Act Plays .....	212
Class B Regional One-Act Plays .....	213
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners .....	221
State A Speech Contest .....	224
State A Speech Financial Report .....	225
State B Speech Contest .....	222
State B Speech Financial Report .....	223
Summary of District Music Entries by Events .....	215
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events .....	215
Student Congress .....	230
<b>Swimming</b>	
Boys' .....	124
Girls' .....	194
<b>Tennis Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Regions .....	128
Boys' State .....	129
Girls' Regions .....	198
Girls' State .....	199
<b>Track and Field</b>	
Boys:	
Regional Report .....	133
State Class A Meet .....	134
State Class B Meet .....	136
Summary of Present Records — State A and B .....	131
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls' .....	139
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls' .....	140
Girls:	
Regional Report .....	201
State Class A Meet .....	206
State Class B Meet .....	204
Summary of Present Records — State A and B .....	201
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls' .....	139
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls' .....	140
<b>Wrestling</b>	
Regional Financial Report — Class A & B .....	143
Regional Results — Class A and B .....	142
State Tournament — Class A .....	144
State Tournament — Class B .....	147

## 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6
FEBRUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6
MARCH	1	2	3	4	5	6
APRIL	1	2	3	4	5	6
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6
JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6
AUGUST	1	2	3	4	5	6
SEPTEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
OCTOBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6
FEBRUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6
MARCH	1	2	3	4	5	6
APRIL	1	2	3	4	5	6
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6
JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6
AUGUST	1	2	3	4	5	6
SEPTEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
OCTOBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6
FEBRUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6
MARCH	1	2	3	4	5	6
APRIL	1	2	3	4	5	6
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6
JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6
AUGUST	1	2	3	4	5	6
SEPTEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
OCTOBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6

## VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

## Ash Wednesday

1982	February 24
1983	February 16
1984	March 7
1985	February 20

## Easter Sunday

1982	April 11
1983	April 3
1984	April 22
1985	April 7

## Labor Day

1982	September 6
1983	September 5
1984	September 3
1985	September 2